



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

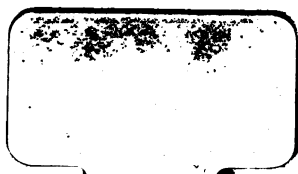
*P. J. Inc*

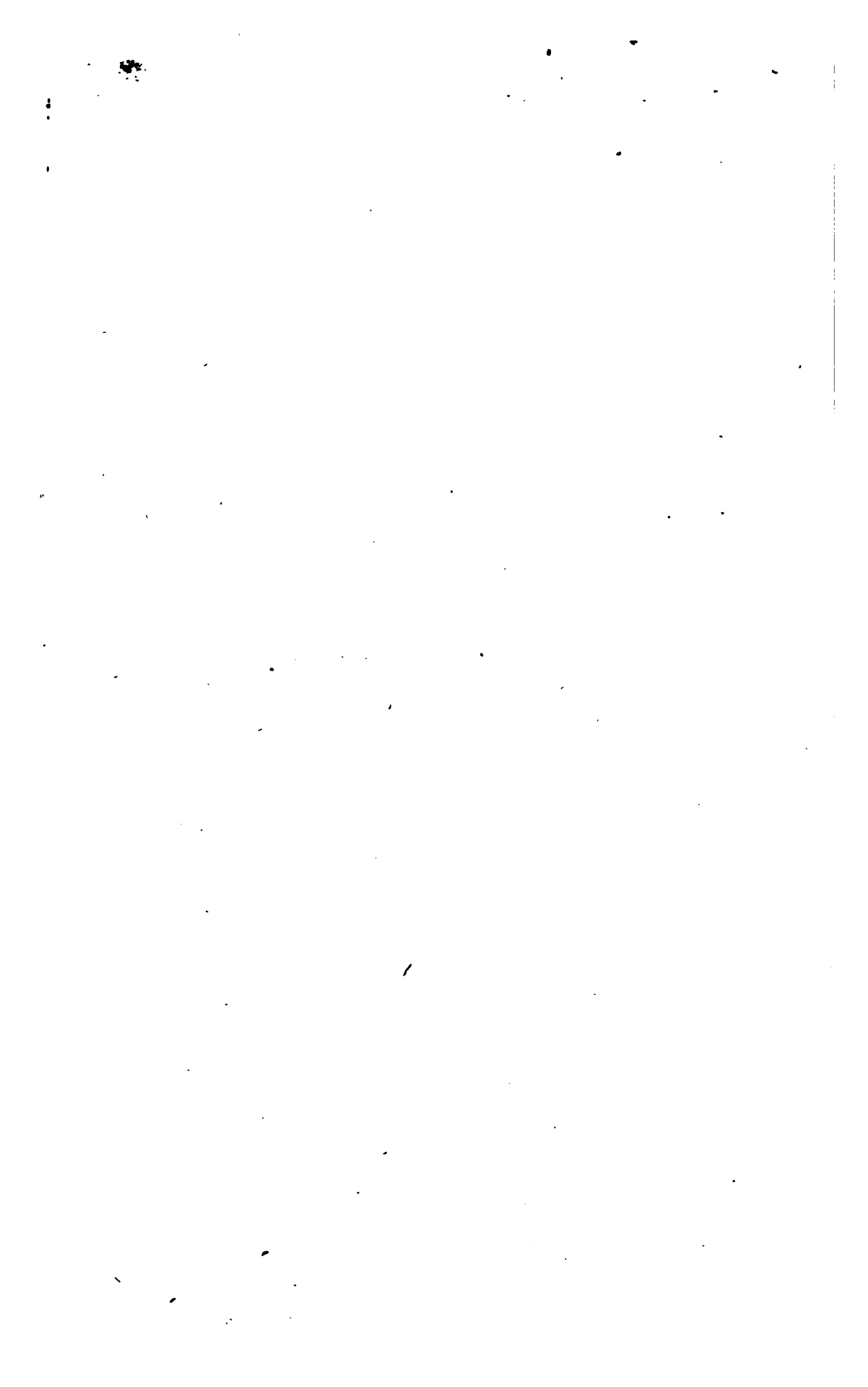
*217 - 124*

CW .U .K : 3

**X** 585

TSS8 C





*P. J. Inc*

*A17 - 124*

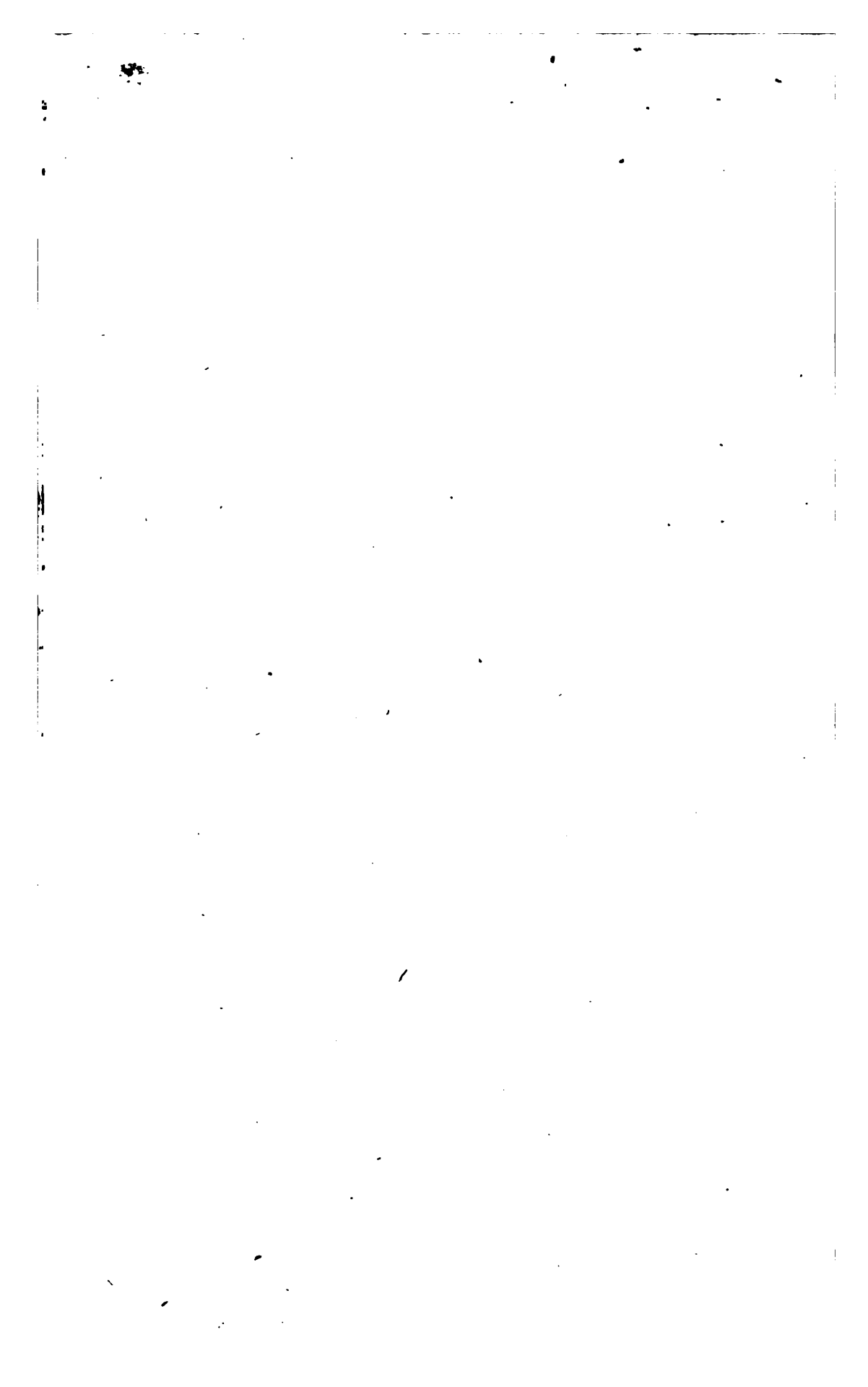
CW .U .K :

**X** 585

TSS8 C









**GENERAL RULES**  
OF  
**THE COURTS**  
OF  
**KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS,**  
AND  
**EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS,**  
SINCE THE STATUTE 11 GEO. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70.  
WITH  
INTRODUCTORY STATEMENTS OF THE PRACTICE, AS IT EXISTED  
BEFORE, AND IS AFFECTED BY THE ABOVE RULES:  
ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF  
***TIDD'S PRACTICE;***  
AND INTENDED AS A  
FURTHER SUPPLEMENT TO THAT WORK.  
WITH AN  
APPENDIX  
OF PRACTICAL FORMS, ADAPTED TO THE RULES;  
AND A  
COPIOUS INDEX.



---

By **WILLIAM TIDD, Esq.**  
OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR SAUNDERS AND BENNING, (SUCCESSORS TO J. BUTTERWORTH  
AND SON,) 43, AND H. BUTTERWORTH, 7, FLEET STREET.

1832.

G. WOODFALL, ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET, LONDON.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

SINCE the late Act, for the more effectual administration of justice in *England* and *Wales*<sup>a</sup>, many highly useful and important general Rules of practice have been promulgated by the court of Exchequer, in *Michaelmas* Term, 1830 ; and by all the judges of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in *Trinity* term, 1831, and *Hilary* term, 1832.

The Rules of the court of Exchequer, were principally occasioned by the admission of attornies of the King's Bench, and Common Pleas, to practise in that court, under the 10th section of the above act ; and by the transfer of suits at law thereto, under the 14th section, from the courts of Session of *Chester*, and Great Sessions in *Wales* : and they may accordingly be classed under three heads, first, respecting officers of the court, and their fees ; secondly, points of practice, relating to matters over which that court has a *peculiar* jurisdiction ; and thirdly, the times and modes of proceeding in that court, on the removal of causes from *Chester* and *Wales*.

The general Rules, promulgated by all the judges, are founded on the 11th section of the above act, by which it is enacted, that "in all cases relating to the practice of any of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Exchequer, in matters over which the said courts have a *common* jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the judges of the said courts jointly, or any *eight* or more of them, including the chiefs of each court, to make general rules and orders for regulating the proceedings of all the said courts."

<sup>a</sup> 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70.

The Rules of *Trinity* term, 1831, chiefly relate to the putting in and justifying of special bail; the shortening of declarations, in actions of *assumpsit*, or *debt*, on bills of exchange, or promissory notes, and the common counts; the delivery of particulars of the plaintiff's demand, under those counts; the time for delivering declarations *de bene esse*, and service of declarations in *ejectment*; the time for pleading; rules to plead several matters; and judgment of *nonpross*, &c.

The chief object and intention of the general Rules promulgated by all the judges, in *Hilary* term last, seem to have been, (as expressed in the preamble to the first rule,) that the Practice of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, should, as far as possible, be rendered uniform: and they will be found to contain many very important regulations, calculated to settle and improve the practice of the courts, and to render the proceedings therein more expeditious, and less expensive to the suitors. For these purposes, the *Time* required and allowed for different proceedings, in the course of the suit, is fixed and ascertained: *Notices*, and *demands*, are required to be given and made in particular cases, to prevent surprise upon the parties: Some *Rules*, and *Entries* of proceedings, which were considered unnecessary, have been abolished: Other rules, which were formerly drawn up on the signature of counsel, may now be obtained on a judge's order, or application of the party; and several rules, which were formerly rules *nisi* in the Common Pleas, are directed in future to be absolute in the first instance: *Costs* are not allowed to the plaintiff, for repeating the original writ, in declarations in trespass, and ejectment, &c.; nor upon any counts, or issues, upon which he has not succeeded: and the costs of all issues found for the defendant, are directed to be deducted from the plaintiff's costs. Some salutary regulations are also made, in order to lessen the expense of witnesses.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

v

To elucidate and explain the foregoing Rules, which appear to have been framed with great care and accuracy, it occurred to the Author of the "Practice of the Courts of King's Bench," &c. that it might be useful to publish the Rules, with short introductory statements of the practice, as it existed before they were made; and to arrange them in the order in which they happen in the course of the suit. With that view, he has employed so much of his time, during the present vacation, as was not necessarily occupied by professional business, in extracting from the *ninth* edition of his book, such passages as seemed to be applicable to the late rules: and as no better arrangement suggested itself, he has adopted that of the above work; to which the present publication is intended as a further Supplement.

The whole of the Rules will be found in the following pages; and each rule, for the most part, forms a separate paragraph, stating, when necessary, the previous practice, and afterwards the rule itself. To each paragraph there is a marginal abstract of its contents, under which will be found the page, or pages, in the *ninth* edition of the *Practice*, to which it relates.

An *Appendix* is added of *Practical Forms*, prescribed by the Rules, or which may be of use to the Practitioner in acting under them. And there is a Table prefixed to the work, of all the Rules contained therein; and also, for the convenience of former purchasers, a Table of Parallel Pages, in the last three editions, where the rules may be introduced or referred to.

To the whole there is a copious *Index*, in which the Practical Forms are included; and particular attention has been paid to the titles, *Affidavits, Bail, Costs, Declaration, Motions, Notice, Pleas* and *Pleading, Rules, and Time*: and all the rules in the "*Exchequer of Pleas*," are indexed under that title.

In addition to the Rules of Court, some observations will be found, in the fifth Chapter, on the *Terms*, and Returns of original writs, &c. as they are now fixed and regulated by the statutes 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 6. & 1 W. IV. c. 3.; and, in the *Appendix*, there is a general Table of Terms and Returns, and a particular one, of those for the present year.

TEMPLE,  
March 28th, 1832.



# CONTENTS.

---

ADVERTISEMENT . . . . .	Page iii
Table of General Rules, contained in the following work	xiii
The like, of Parallel Pages, in the last three Editions of <i>Tidd's</i> Practice . . . . .	xix
Addenda . . . . .	116

---

## CHAP. II.\*

Of the Officers of the Courts, and their Fees, &c. . . . .	1
--	---

## CHAP. III.

Of the Entry of Attornies' Names, and Places of Abode ; and Service of Notices, &c., in Exchequer of Pleas . . . . .	3
---	---

## CHAP. IV.

Of the Authority to prosecute or defend ; and of Paupers, and Infants . . . . .	5
--	---

## CHAP. V.

Of the Terms, and Returns of Original Writs, &c. . . . .	6
--	---

## CHAP. VI.

Of the Proceedings in Actions against Peers, &c. . . . .	11
--	----

\* The Rules being arranged in the order of *Tidd's Practice*, the Chapters are numbered accordingly, so as to correspond with the *ninth* Edition of that work.

CHAP. VII.	
Of the <i>Capias</i> by Original, and Process of Outlawry . . . . .	Page 11
CHAP. VIII.	
Of Mesne Process . . . . .	12
CHAP. X.	
Of a Second Arrest, after <i>Non Pros</i> , &c. ; and of the Affidavit to hold to Bail . . . . .	16
CHAP. XII.	
Of Appearance, and Special Bail . . . . .	19
CHAP. XIII.	
Of Proceedings on the Bail Bond ; and against the Sheriff, to compel him to return the Writ, and bring in the Body . . . . .	30
CHAP. XIV.	
Of Taxing an Attorney's Bill ; and his Lien for Costs . . . . .	34
CHAP. XV.	
Of Proceedings against Prisoners . . . . .	36
CHAP. XVI.	
Of the Removal of Causes . . . . .	40
CHAP. XVII.	
Of the Declaration . . . . .	43
CHAP. XVIII.	
Of Imparlance, and Time for Pleading ; and of the Rule to plead, and Demand of Plea, &c. . . . .	49
CHAP. XIX.	
Of Motions, and Rules ; Affidavits ; Service of Rules, &c. ; and Summonses and Orders . . . . .	53

CONTENTS.

ix

CHAP. XX.

Of Setting aside, and Staying Proceedings . . . . .	Page 57
---	------------

CHAP. XXI.

Of Warrants of Attorney, to confess Judgment; and compounding Penal Action . . . . .	59
--	----

CHAP. XXII.

Of the <i>Cognovit Actionem</i> ; and Proceedings on Judgments by Default . . . . .	61
---	----

CHAP. XXIII.

Of <i>Oyer</i> , and Copy of Deeds, &c.; Inspection of Court Rolls; and Particulars of Demand, and Set Off. . . . .	64
---	----

CHAP. XXIV.

Of changing the Venue . . . . .	66
---------------------------------	----

CHAP. XXV.

Of paying Money into Court . . . . .	67
--------------------------------------	----

CHAP. XXVI.

Of pleading to the Jurisdiction, or in Abatement, &c. . . . .	69
---	----

CHAP. XXVII.

Of pleading several Matters; and signing Pleadings, &c. . . . .	70
---	----

CHAP. XXVIII.

Of the Rule to reply; Judgment of <i>Non Pros</i> , for not replying, &c.; and Discontinuance . . . . .	72
---	----

CHAP. XXX.

Of making up, and entering the Issue . . . . .	74
--	----

CHAP. XXXI.

Of Demurrer Books . . . . .	75
-----------------------------	----

## CHAP. XXXIII.

	Page
Of Trials at Bar, or <i>Nisi Prius</i> ; Notice of Trial, &c. ; Trial by <i>Proviso</i> ; Costs for not proceeding to Trial ; and Judgment as in case of a Nonsuit, &c. . . . .	76

## CHAP. XXXIV.

Of the Rule for a View . . . . .	82
----------------------------------	----

## CHAP. XXXV.

Of the Expenses of Witnesses . . . . .	id.
--	-----

## CHAP. XXXVI.

Of the Rule to set aside Award . . . . .	83
--	----

## CHAP. XXXVIII.

Of the Rule for Judgment ; and moving for a New Trial ; or in Arrest of Judgment ; or for Judgment <i>non obstante veredicto</i> . . . . .	84
--	----

## CHAP. XL.

Of Costs . . . . .	86
--------------------	----

## CHAP. XLI.

Of Writs of Execution . . . . .	88
---------------------------------	----

## CHAP. XLIII.

Of <i>Scire Facias</i> . . . . .	id.
----------------------------------	-----

## CHAP. XLIV.

Of Error . . . . .	92
--------------------	----

## CHAP. XLV.

Of Ejectment . . . . .	95
------------------------	----

## APPENDIX

OF

## PRACTICAL FORMS, &amp;c.

ADAPTED TO THE LATE RULES.

	Page
§ 1. Table of fees, to be taken by the sworn and side clerks of the Exchequer, for duties to be performed by them as officers of the Court . . .	97
2. General Table of Terms and Returns . . .	98
3. Table of Terms and Returns, for 1832 . . .	100
4. Indorsement on process, of plaintiff's claim for debt and costs . . .	101
5. Summons for leave to put in more than two bail .	<i>id.</i>
6. Notice of putting in town bail, in K. B. or C. P. where the bail are both housekeepers, and have not changed their residences within the last six months . . .	102
7. The like, where one of the bail is a freeholder, and has changed his residence within that period . . .	<i>id.</i>
8. The like, in the Exchequer . . .	<i>id.</i>
9. Notice of bail, when accompanied by affidavit of justification . . .	103
10. Form of one day's notice of exception thereto .	<i>id.</i>
11. Summons for leave to add one or more bail .	<i>id.</i>
12. Judge's, or baron's, order thereon . . .	104
13. Notice of adding and justifying bail, by previous leave of a judge or baron, pursuant to rule of T. 1 W. IV. . .	<i>id.</i>
14. The like, where one bail only is to be added .	<i>id.</i>
15. Notice of putting in and justifying bail, at same time .	<i>id.</i>
16. Notice thereupon, from plaintiff's attorney, requiring further time to inquire after the bail .	105
17. Affidavit of justification of bail, on R. T. 1 W. IV. .	<i>id.</i>

	Page
§ 18. Notice of justification, by same bail, in court . . . . .	106
19. The like, at chambers, on stat. 11 Geo. IV and 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 12. . . . .	<i>id.</i>
20. Demand of declaration, &c. . . . .	<i>id.</i>
21. Beginning of declaration in trespass, by original writ in K. B., or C. P. . . . .	107
22. The like, in ejectment . . . . .	<i>id.</i>
23. Schedule referred to by R. T. 1 W. IV. of Forms of counts on promissory notes, or bills of ex- change, &c. and directions respecting them . . . . .	107, &c.
24. Schedule of common counts, &c. . . . .	111, 12
25. Affidavit of service of two summonses, and non-at- tendance thereon . . . . .	112
26. Full particulars of plaintiff's demand, when they may be comprised within <i>three folios</i> . . . . .	113
27. Statement of plaintiff's claim, where the full par- ticulars cannot be comprised within <i>three folios</i> . . . . .	<i>id.</i>
28. Particulars of defendant's set-off . . . . .	<i>id.</i> 114
29. Summons for leave to plead several matters, or make several avowries, or cognizances . . . . .	114
30. Short abstract or statement of intended pleas, avowries, or cognizances . . . . .	<i>id.</i>
31. Judge's order thereon . . . . .	<i>id.</i>
32. Rule to plead several matters . . . . .	115
33. Notice, requiring admission on trial, of copy of judgment, &c. . . . .	<i>id.</i>
34. Summons, requiring admission of hand-writing to, or execution of written instrument, stated upon the pleadings . . . . .	<i>id.</i>

---

#### ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 12. in margin, for 304. read 301. .

28. in margin, for 287. 363, 4, 5, read 285, 6.

33. (d.) for § 7. read § 6.

41. (a.) for § 6. read § 5.

# TABLE

OF

## GENERAL RULES,

CONTAINED IN THE FOLLOWING WORK.

---

**IN KING'S BENCH:**

- Of* GEORGE IV.  
8 & 9. H. 1828. *Demurrer Books.* 75.
- Of* WILLIAM IV.  
1. E. 1831. *Prisoners.* 116.

**IN COMMON PLEAS:**

- Of* GEORGE IV.  
10. M. 1829. *Rule for setting aside Annuity.* 57.  
———. *Rule for setting aside Award.* 83.
11. E. 1830. *New Trials.* 84.  
— T. ——. *Special Arguments.* 55, 6.
- Of* WILLIAM IV.  
1. E. 1831. *Amending Declaration, Time for Pleading.* 51.  
———. *Prothonotaries' Fee, for Entry of Declaration, when payable.* 1.

**IN EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:**

- Of* GEORGE IV.  
9. M. 1828. *Demurrer Books.* 75.
- Of* WILLIAM IV.  
1. M. 1830.

**reg. I. OFFICERS OF COURT, AND THEIR FEES, &c.:**

- § 1. *Fees of Sworn and Side Clerks.* 1, 2.
- 2. *Duties of Sworn and Side Clerks.* 2.
- 3. *Duties of Master, or Deputy Clerk of Pleas.* *Id.*
- 4. *Office Hours at Exchequer Office.* *Id.*
- 5. *Appointment of Attornies.* 3.

**II. PRACTICE, PECULIAR TO EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:**

- § 1. *Præcipe for, and Indorsement of Attorney's Name on Process.* 14.
- 2. *Service of Subpœna.* *Id.*
- 3. *Joinder of several Defendants in one Writ, and Appearance.* 13, 19, 20.
- 4. *Recognizance, and Notice of Bail, &c.* 21.
- 5. *Entry of Appearance.* 20.

IN EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:

Of WILLIAM IV.

1. M. 1830.

reg. II. PRACTICE, PECULIAR TO EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:

§ 6. *Filing and entering Declarations de bene esse.* 47.

7. *Service of Pleadings, Summonses, Orders, Rules, Notices, &c.* 54.

8. *Entry of Attornies' Names and Places of Abode, in Book kept at Master's Office.* 3, 4.

9. *Service of Notices, &c.* 4.

10. *Notice of taxing Costs.* 86, 7.

11. *Declaring de bene esse, and Time for Pleading, on Serviceable Process.* 47, 50.

12. *Render to County Gaol, when Defendant is at large.* 28, 9.

13. *The like, when he is in custody.* 29.

14. *Sitting Days for London and Middlesex.* 76.

15. *Time for justifying Bail, and proceeding on Bail-Bond.* 30.

16. *Justification of Bail at Chambers.* 26.

reg. III. REMOVAL OF CAUSES, FROM CHESTER AND WALES:

§ 1. *Suits at Law how dealt with, after Removal.* 40.

2. *Mode of proceeding, where Process has been served, and Plaintiff has not declared.* *Id.* 41.

3. *The like, where Declaration has been filed or delivered in Court of Sessions.* 41.

4. *The like, where interlocutory or final Judgment has been signed.* *Id.*

5. *Proceedings may be continued by Suggestion.* *Id.*

6. *Rules on Sheriff, &c. to return Writ, and bring in Body.* 33.

1. H. 1831. *Sitting Days for London and Middlesex.* 76, 7.

——. *Notice of Trial, for Adjournment Day in London.* 78.

——. *Justification of Bail.* 26.

T. ———. *Arrest, Subpoena, Attachment.* 14.

2. M. ———. *Office Hours at Exchequer Office.* 2.

IN KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, AND EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:

Of WILLIAM IV.

1. T. 1831.

reg. I. RELATING TO BAIL:

§ 1. *Putting in and justifying Bail, at same Time.* 24.

2. *Notice of Bail.* 22.

3. *Affidavit of Justification.* *Id.* 25, 26.

4. *Notice of Exception.* 22, 25.

5. *Changing Bail.* 23.

II. *Particulars of Demand, &c.* 65, 6.

III. *Time for Pleading.* 49.

IV. *Judgment of Non Pros.* 42, 44, 72.

V. *Summons and Order.* 56.

VI. *Delivery of Declaration de bene esse.* 47, 8.

VII. *Service of Declaration in Ejectment.* 95.

VIII. *Notice of Taxation of Costs.* 86.

IX. *Rule to plead several Matters.* 70, 71.

X. *Form of declaring on Bills, or Notes, &c.* 45, 6.



IN KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, AND EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:  
 Of WILLIAM IV.  
 2. H. 1832.

reg. I. FOR RENDERING PRACTICE UNIFORM:

- § 1. *Entry of Warrants of Attorney.* 5.
2. *Special Admission of Prochein Amy, or Guardian.* *Id.*
3. *Affidavit of Service of Process.* 19.
4. *Title of Affidavits.* 17.
5. *Addition of Party making Affidavit.* *Id.*
6. *Affidavits sworn before Attorney, or Clerk.* 53, 4.
7. *Second Arrest after Non Pros, &c.* 16, 17.
8. *Affidavit to hold to Bail.* 17, 18.
9. *Supplemental Affidavits.* 18.
10. *Variance between ac etiam and Declaration, or want of ac etiam.* 13. 29. 46, 7.
11. *Time for Sheriff to return Writ, when Rule expires in Vacation.* 33, 4.
12. *Endorsing Day and Hour of filing.* 34.
13. *Attorney, or Clerk, not allowed to be Bail.* 20, 21.
14. *Transmitting and filing Bail-Piece.* 21, 2.
15. *Excepting to Bail, after Assignment of Bail-Bond.* 22, 3.
16. *Notice of Justification of Bail, when given.* 24, 5.
17. *Time for Bail to justify, after Exception.* 25. 93, 4.
18. *Number of Bail.* 20.
19. *Affidavits of Justification of Bail.* 22. 25.
20. *Rejected Bail may render, without entering into fresh Recognizance.* 27.
21. *Liability of Bail.* 26, 7.
22. *Time for Bail to render Principal, on last Day.* 27, 8.
23. *Proceeding on Bail-Bond, pending Rule to bring in Body.* 30.
24. *When Bail-Bond may be put in Suit.* 31.
25. *Time for Excepting to Bail, on Habeas Corpus.* 42.
26. *Penalty of Recognizance of Bail in Error.* 92, 3.
27. *The like, of Bail in Error in Ejectment.* 96.
28. *Action on Bail-Bond, where brought.* 32.
29. *Signing Judgment in such Action.* 33.
30. *Staying Proceedings in one of several Actions thereon.* 31.
31. *Time for entering Appearance by Original.* 19.
32. *Effect of Misnomer, &c. inailable Process.* 12.
33. *Time for Moving to set aside Process, or Proceedings, for Irregularity.* 15, 16. 57.
34. *Consequence of Pleading several Pleas, &c. without Rule.* 71.
35. *Time for Declaring.* 43.
36. *Copies of Declaration, against Prisoner.* 36.
37. *Rule to Declare, on Removal from inferior Court.* 42.
38. *Rule to Declare, unnecessary in other cases.* 43, 4.
- Id.* *Rule for Time to Declare, in Exchequer.* 44.
39. *Rule to Declare peremptorily.* *Id.*

IN KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, AND EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:  
 Of WILLIAM IV.  
 2. H. 1832.

reg. I. FOR RENDERING PRACTICE UNIFORM:

- § 40. *Laying Venue in different County from that in Process.* 29. 44, 5.
- 41. *Form of Notice of Declaration.* 48.
- 42. *New Rule to Plead unnecessary, after Amendment of Declaration.* 51.
- 43. *Demand of Plea, when and how made.* 52.
- 44. *Inserting Deed in Plea, after Oyer.* 64.
- 45. *Time for Pleading to Jurisdiction, or in Abatement,* &c. 69.
- 46. *Waiving Plea.* 71, 2.
- 47. *Summons and Order for Particulars of Demand, &c,* 65.
- 48. *Time for Pleading, after delivery of Particulars.* 50, 51.
- 49. *Sticking up Notice of Declaration in Office.* 48, 9.
- 50. *Service of Rules, &c., when made.* 54, 5.
- 51. *Shewing Original, on Service of Rules.* 55.
- 52. *Term's Notice of Trial, or Inquiry, when given.* 62. 78.
- 53. *Time for giving Rule to Reply.* 72.
- 54. *Service of Rule to Reply, &c. Id.* 73.
- 55. *Leave to pay Money into Court.* 67.
- 56. *Form of Rule, on paying it in. Id.* 68.
- 57. *Notice of Trial, and Inquiry, and Continuance of Inquiry, &c., where given.* 62, 63. 77.
- Id. Countermand of Notice of Trial, or Inquiry.* 63. 78.
- 58. *Short Notice of Trial, in Country Causes.* 78.
- 59. *Notice of Inquiry, after Notice of Trial, and Judgment by Default, or Demurrer to Declaration, &c.* 62, 3.
- 60. *Notice of Trial at Bar.* 76.
- 61. *Time for Countermanding Notice of Trial, in Country Causes.* 79.
- 62. *The like, in Town Causes. Id.*
- 63. *Rule for View, how drawn up.* 82.
- 64. *New Trial, Costs.* 85.
- 65. *Time for Moving in Arrest of Judgment, or for Judgment non obstante Verdicto. Id.*
- 66. *Time for Signing Judgment, after Demand of Plea.* 52.
- 67. *Rule for Judgment unnecessary, after return of Inquiry, Verdict, or Nonsuit.* 63, 4. 84.
- 68. *Notice of Motion unnecessary, for Judgment as in case of Nonsuit.* 53.
- 69. *Motion for such Judgment, and for Costs for not Proceeding to Trial.* 80, 81.
- 70. *Entry of Issue, in what cases unnecessary.* 79. 80.
- 71. *Trial by Proviso, when not allowed, and Rule for unnecessary. Id.*

# TABLE OF RULES.

xvii

## IN KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, AND EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS: Of WILLIAM IV. 2. H. 1832.

### reg. I. FOR RENDERING PRACTICE UNIFORM:

- § 72. *Attorney's presence necessary, on giving Warrant of Attorney, or Cognovit Actionem, by Prisoner.* 59. 61.
73. *Entering up Judgment on old Warrant of Attorney.* 60.
74. *Costs on several Counts, or Issues.* 86.
75. *Signing Writs of Execution unnecessary, and when sealed.* 88. 95.
76. *Præcipe for Writ of Habere Facias Possessionem, unnecessary.* 95.
77. *Teste and return of Ca. Sa. to fix Bail.* 88, 9.
78. *Costs on Plaintiff's quashing his own Scire Facias.* 90.
79. *Scire Facias to revive Judgment, more than ten years old.* 89, 90.
80. *Scire Facias on Recognizance, where brought.* 90.
81. *Signing Judgment, for Non-appearance to Scire Facias.* Id. 91.
82. *Appearance, by Bail or Defendant, on Scire Facias.* 91.
83. *Writ of Error, from what time a Supersedeas.* 92.
84. *Staying Proceedings against Bail, pending Error.* 57.
85. *Time for proceeding to Trial, or final Judgment and Execution, against Prisoner.* 36, 7.
86. *List of Prisoners supersedeable, to be presented to Judges.* 37.
87. *Notice of Writ of Error, &c. to be given by Prisoners.* Id. 38.
88. *Discharge of such Prisoners.* 38.
89. *Judge's Order for Discharge of Prisoners, for not Declaring, &c.* Id. 39.
90. *Rule or Order for Discharge of Debtor, in Execution for Small Debts.* 39.
91. *Summons and Order to deliver, or tax, Attorney's Bill.* 34.
92. *One Appointment only necessary for taxing it.* Id.
93. *Lien of Attorney, on setting off Debt or Costs.* 35.
94. *Pluries Capias need not be stamped.* 11.
95. *Entering Proceedings of Record, not necessary to charge Defendant in Execution.* 37.
96. *Side-bar Rules may be obtained on last Day of Term.* 53
97. *Enlarging Rules, without Notice.* 55.
98. *Application to compel Security for Costs.* 58.
99. *Compounding penal Action, when part of Penalty goes to Crown.* 60
100. *Withdrawing Plea, by Defendant in person.* 61, 2.
101. *Judge's Order for good Jury, on Inquiry.* 62.
102. *Order for Copyhold Tenant to inspect Court Rolls* 64, 5

IN KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, AND EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS:  
 Of WILLIAM IV.

2. H. 1832.

reg. I. FOR RENDERING PRACTICE UNIFORM:

- § 103. *Rule to change, or bring back, Venue.* 66.
- 104. *Costs when Money is paid into Court, in Actions which are consolidated.* 68.
- 105. *Entry of Continuances not required, after Judgment by Default.* 73.
- 106. *Rule to Discontinue, how obtained, and form of Rule.* Id.
- 107. *Signing Pleadings.* 71.
- 108. *Rule to Rejoin, in what cases unnecessary.* 74.
- 109. *Entry of Imparlances, on distinct Roll, unnecessary.* Id. 75.
- 110. *Pauper, Costs.* 5.
- reg. II. *Amount of Debt and Costs to be endorsed on Process,* &c. 15.
- III. *Time for filing or delivering Declaration de bene esse.* 48.
- IV. *Original Writ not to be repeated in Declaration.* 45.
- V. *Attachment against Sheriff, or Bail-Bond, standing as a Security.* 32.
- VI. *Expense of Witness, to prove Copy of Judgment, &c.* 82, 3.
- VII. *The like, to prove Handwriting to, or Execution of, Written Instrument.* 83.
- VIII. *Computation of Time, and when Days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively.* 10. 50.

TABLE  
OF  
PARALLEL PAGES,  
IN THE LAST THREE EDITIONS OF *TIDD'S PRACTICE\**,  
WHERE THE RULES MAY BE INTRODUCED, OR REFERRED TO.

<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>	<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>	<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>
pp. 47	40	39	255	254	278	369	372	375
58	52	52	258	258	282	368	393	395
72	68	66	259	259	283	397	398	399
95	91	110	260	260	<i>id.</i>	409	409	410
96	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	264	264	287	417	418	420
97	93	111	271	273	296	421	422	424
98	94	113	275	277	300	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	425
100	95	114	280	282	305	423	425	428
105	101	120	281	284	306	424	426	<i>id.</i>
132	129	150	283	285	308	432	434	437
148	146	168	284	286	309	433	435	439
149	147	170	286	288	310	440	443	447
153	152	174	294	292	314	447	451	456
156	155	177	297	297	319	450	453	459
157	156	178	298	298	321	454	457	464
160	159	181	300	300	322	456	460	466
167	167	189	301	301	324	457	461	467
175	174	197	303	304	326	458	463	469
178	178	200	304	305	327	463	468	474
179	<i>id.</i>	201	306	307	328	466	472	478
180	180	202	307	308	330	467	473	479
184	183	206	317	317	339	469	475	481
189	191	214	335	336	99	472	478	485
238	238	263	336	337	<i>id.</i>	475	481	488
242	242	267	339	340	102	476	482	489
243	243	268	344	346	346	477	483	490
245	245	270	359	363	366	483	489	496
247	246	<i>id.</i>	362	366	368	484	490	497
251	252	275	363	367	370	<i>id.</i>	491	498
252	<i>id.</i>	276	367	371	374	485	492	<i>id.</i>
254	266	289	368	372	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	499

\* The pages in the first column are those in the *ninth* Edition, which will be found under the marginal abstracts in the body of the work; and those in the second and third columns, are the corresponding pages in the *seventh* and *eighth* Editions.

## TABLE OF PARALLEL PAGES.

<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>	<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>	<i>Ninth.</i>	<i>Eighth.</i>	<i>Seventh.</i>
486	492	500	597	642	612	765	826	808
<i>id.</i>	493	<i>id.</i>	598	643	613	766	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>
487	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	608	658	628	769	830	812
<i>id.</i>	494	501	622	672	643	787	842	825
488	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	626	677	649	797	848	831
491	497	513	628	678	<i>id.</i>	815	865	843
492	498	<i>id.</i>	638	691	662	844	897	875
494	500	516	657	709	682	903	934	910
498	503	519	658	710	684	912	943	919
499	505	520	672	725	700	916	947	923
500	506	521	673	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	928	960	935
502	507	523	676	729	703	947	982	959
505	511	527	678	732	707	972	1008	985
511	516	531	680	734	709	989	1027	1004
513	562	534	693	749	724	990	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>
527	560	512	708	764	740	992	1029	1006
530	574	547	718	774	751	999	1037	1015
533	577	550	720	777	754	1027	1067	1044
537	581	554	734	792	771	1098	1148	1129
548	594	566	739	798	778	1105	1156	1138
550	597	569	750	809	791	1122	1175	1159
553	600	571	753	812	793	1123	1176	1160
557	604	575	<i>id.</i>	813	794	1124	1177	1162
560	607	578	754	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	1126	1178	1163
566	613	584	755	815	796	1127	1180	1164
576	623	594	756	816	797	1145	1200	1187
577	625	596	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	798	1155	1210	1197
578	626	597	757	817	<i>id.</i>	1157	1213	1200
580	628	599	759	819	801	1210	526	504
581	630	600	760	821	803	1244	1080	1057
589	638	608	761	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>	1245	<i>id.</i>	<i>id.</i>
594	648	618	<i>id.</i>	822	<i>id.</i>	1252	1212	1199
596	642	612	764	824	806			

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

A.			
	Page		page
ABELL v. Daniel	35	Anderson, Bamfield v.	428
— Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	435	— Cambridge v.	20
— (4 Ves.)	171	— Dodsworth v.	6
Abbot v. Plumbe	356	— Doe v.	15. 42
Abbott, Carter v.	362	— Ex parte (Buck)	83. 435
— Rex v.	108	— (1 Rose)	407. 409
Abery v. Williams	267	— Hammond v.	326
Abraham v. George	359	— v. Hampton	86
Abrahams, Ward v.	374	— Harman v.	324
Ackerman, Ex parte,	172	— v. Maltby	254
— v. Humphrey	324	Andrade, French v.	198
Ackroyd, Ex parte	109	Andrewes v. Sealy	374
Adam, Ex parte	172	Andrews, Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	300
— Rex v.	289	— (1 Mad.)	105
Adams v. Claxton	295	— (2 Rose)	216
— Ex parte (2 Bro.)	404	— v. Palmer	237
— Ex parte (1 Rose)	179. 182	Anon. (1 Atk.)	304. 348. 413
— v. Malkin	7. 364	— (Buck, 475)	70
— v. Noble	323. 347	— (ib. 523)	65
Adamson v. Armitage	246	— (1 Camp.)	147
— Nias v.	217. 256	— (2 Cha. Ca.)	267
Addis v. Knight	198	— (2 Cbit.)	339
Adney, Ex parte	162	— (Dav.)	412
Agace, Ex parte	165	— (2 Eq. Ab.)	75
Aickles, Rex v.	367	— (1 G. & J.)	433. 436
Aiken, Ex parte	277	— (2 Mad.)	434
Ainsworth, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	74	— (4 Mad.)	460
— (4 Ves.)	135	— (5 Mad.)	222
Akers, Wood v.	198	— (1 Mod.)	186
Akhurst v. Jackson	235	— (1 Mont. Dig.)	56
Alcock, Ex parte	171	— (M. S.)	72
Alderson, Ex parte	281	— (1 Rose, 97)	456
Aldridge v. Ireland	341	— (ib. 207)	214
Aldritt v. Kittridge	219	— (ib. 230)	88
Alexander, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	294	— (2 Russ.)	217
— (2 G. & J.)	108	— (2 Taunt.)	255
— v. Vaughan	6	— (13 Ves.)	2
Allan v. Hartley	15. 336	— (14 Ves.)	430
— v. Kilbre	252	— (15 Ves.)	385
— Phillips v.	424	— (3 V. & B.)	460
Allanson v. Atkinson	341	— (2 Wils.)	47
— Forster v.	266	— Newland v.	285
Allen, Ex parte	403	— Robson v.	343
— v. Cannon	6	Ansell, Ex parte	255
— Yeo v.	428	Ansley, Ex parte	106
Allison, Ex parte	451. 461	Anson, Lord, Winter v.	307. 309
Alsop v. Price	162. 426	Anthony, Ex parte	212
Alsopp, Ex parte	380	Antram v. Chase	358
Alves v. Hodgson	140	Applebee, Edwards v.	227. 228
Ambrose v. Clendon	45. 47. 360. 365	Apsey, Ex parte	166
— Scott v.	413	Arboin v. Hanbury	53
		— v. Tritton	188
		— v. Williams	271. 272. 281

Archer, Ex parte	page 220	Baker, Ex parte (1 M. & M.)	page 460
— Griffin v.	351	— (18 Ves. 2 Rose)	211
— Mayo v.	3	— Horn v.	270. 271
Arden v. Sharpe	166	— v. Langhorne	195
Arding v. Flower	87	— Leonard v.	27
Arkley, Ex parte	109	— v. Ridgway	115
Armitage, Adamson v.	246	— Rush v.	341
Armitstead, Ex parte	278	Balch v. Symes	300
Armour v. Campbell,	423	Baldwin, Dixon v.	323. 330
Arnold, Queen v.	258. 287. 288	— Ex parte	146
Arrowsmith, Ex parte	70. 462	— In re	56. 57
Artis, Ex parte	122	Balfour, Wilson v.	32. 296
Arundel, Ex parte	117	Ball, Bradyll v.	304
Ashley, Ex parte	125	— Mills v.	328
— v. Hill	419	— Neate v.	329
— v. Kell	255	— Stewart v.	4
Askew, Clark v.	371	Ballantine v. Golding	421. 423
Astell, Ex parte	459	Ballard, Bayley v.	34
Atkin v. Barwick	327	— Jells v.	417
Atkins, Ex parte	147	Bamfield v. Anderson	428
— v. Seward	373	Bamford v. Baron	14. 30
Atkinson, Allanson v.	341	— v. Burrell	121
—'s case	94	— Ex parte	13. 18. 23. 24
— v. Cotesworth	303	Banglay, Ex parte	119
— Ex parte (Buck)	461	Bangley, Ex parte	407
— (Co. B. L.)	160	Bank of England, Ex parte (1 Rose)	100
— (3 V. & B.)	379	— (2 G. & J.)	101
— v. Elliott	191	— (2 Rose)	184
— v. Maling	270	— (1 Swa.)	100.
— Wall v.	413	—	208
Attorney General v. Capel	287	— (18 Ves.)	100
— Crawford v.	361	Vide Scotland, Bank of.	
— v. Elwell	288	Banks, Ex parte	181
— v. Senior	289	— v. Scott	391
Attwood, Hammond v.	351	Bannister v. Scott	132
Auriol v. Mills	120. 239	Bantock, Hockley v.	293
Austen v. Craven	325	Barradon, Treuttel v.	296
— Sarat v.	43	Barber, Ex parte (Buck)	433. 436
— Waugh v.	347	— (1 G. & J.)	44
— v. Whitehead	289	— In re	58
Aylet's case	88	— Marson v.	43
— v. Harford	136	— Warner v.	17. 64
Ayton, Reed v.	33	Barclay, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	109
		— (7 Ves.)	141
		— v. Faber	86
		— Hammonds v.	303
		— Jones v.	410
		— Laing v.	373
		Barfit, Ex parte	450
		Barker, Best v.	430
		— Delaunay v.	275
		— v. Goodair	265. 344
		— Parker v.	11
		Barnard v. Palmer	36
		— Hall v.	334
		— Ranking v.	199
		— v. Vaughan	18
		Barned, Ex parte	172
		Barnes v. Freeland	329
		— v. Hedley	119
		— v. Maton	347
		— Rex v.	357
		Barns, Story v.	142
		— Walker v.	413

## B.

Back v. Gooch	30
Backhouse, Everett v.	64
— Tarleton v.	46
Backwell's case	65
Bacon, Brind v.	363
Badcock, Ex parte	214
Badger, Ex parte	135
Bage, Ex parte	217
Baglehole, Ex parte (1 Rose)	291
— (18 Ves. 1 Rose)	45
Bailey v. Coming	21. 35
— v. Dillon	430
— Dinwiddie v.	203
— v. Vincent	351. 440. 455
Bainbridge, Ex parte	219
— v. Pinhorn	225
Baines, Ex parte	461
Baker, Ex parte (1 Rose)	419



## LIST OF CASES CITED.

xxiii

Baron, Bamford v.	page 14. 30	Bedford v. Deakin	page 167
Barratt, Ex parte	156	— Domett v.	242
Barrington, In re	145	— v. Perkins	263
Barrow, Coles v.	257	Beeston v. White	136
— Ex parte (2 Rose)	280	Belchier, Ex parte	213
— (3 Ves.)	45. 53	Bell, Ex parte (1 M. & S.)	120
— v. Foster	23	— (1 Mont. Dig.)	145
— Macarty v.	47. 142	— (15 Ves.)	7
— v. Poile	429	— Hodgson v.	150. 157
— Tucker v.	261. 353	— In re	458
Bartch, Kitchen v.	256	— Newland v.	3
Bartholomew v. Sherwood	3	— Poole v.	373
Bartlett, Oliver v.	283	— v. Tinney	356
— v. Tuchin	218	Bellamy, Field v.	14
Barton, Ex parte	24	Bellaris, Brown v.	251
— French v.	348	Bellott, Ex parte	457
Bartram v. Fairbrother	314	Belton, Ex parte	103
Bartrop, Moore v.	33	Benfield v. Solomons	351
Barwell v. Ward	123	Benjamin, Ex parte	117
Barwick, Atkin v.	327	Bennett v. Davis	244. 246
— v. Read	232	— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	105
Barwis, Ex parte	1	— (2 Atk.)	133. 135
Basarro, Ex parte	408	— (Co. B. L.)	127
Bas, Ex parte	435	— (10 Ves.)	216
Bate, Ex parte	387	— (1 Rose)	206
Bateman v. Hayley	360	— v. Farnell	140
—'s case	5	— v. Gandy	225
Bates, Carstairs v.	277	— v. Johnson	301
Bateson v. Hartsinck	373	— Mills v.	370
Batson, Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	270	— v. Spackman	265
— (G. & J.)	208	Benson, Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	182
— (1 Ves. Jun.)	175	— (2 Rose)	84
Battie v. Gresley	84. 95	— v. Flower	235
Battier, Ex parte	30	— Ocklestone v.	342
Bauer, Page v.	337	— Pym v.	266
Baugham, Darby v.	85	— Sherwood v.	428
Baxter, Howle v.	144	— v. Townrow	203
— Ex parte	95	Bent v. Puller	277. 299
Bayley v. Ballard	34	Bentley, Ex parte	185. 408
— Bateman v.	360	Berchard, Saville v.	301
— v. Schofield	19. 21	Beresford v. Hobson	249
Baynes v. Fry	120	— v. Birch	211
Bayntun, Dewey v.	27	Berks v. Wigan	372
Beadles, Ex parte	57	Bernal, Ex parte	454
Beadnell, Smith v.	90	Bernasconi v. Farebrother	56
Beal, Ex parte	74	— Chambers v.	440
— Hunter v.	322. 323	Berney v. Davison	30
— Pryn v.	266	— v. Vyner	30
Bean, Ex parte	433	Berry, Ex parte	348
Beard, Langmead v.	426	Berryman, Ex parte	385
Beardmore v. Cruttenden	160	Besford v. Saunders	429
Beasley v. Beasley	61	Best v. Barker	430
— Parker v.	196	— Ex parte	67
Beatson, Thomson v.	263	Bevan, Doe v.	241
Beauchamp v. Tomkins	429	— Ex parte	181. 184
Beaufoy, Ex parte	150. 151. 157	— v. Lewis (1 G. & J.)	342
Beaumont, Geary v.	200	— (1 Sim.)	370
Bebb, Ex parte	212	Beyer, Kretchman v.	347
— King v.	22	Bibbins v. Mantel	347
Beck v. Welsh	227	Biddulph, Garratt v.	39
Beckwith, Ex parte	57	Bielby, Ex parte	185. 247
Beddam, Ex parte	458	Bigg, Ex parte	183
Beddome v. Holbrooke	426	— v. Spooner	19
Bedford, Compton v.	28. 29. 32	Biggs, Hart v.	77. 214

Biggs, Lingham v.	page 270	Boddington, Wilkes v.	page 267
Bignold, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	108	Boddy v. Esdaile	275
— — — — — (2 Mad.)	212	Boehm v. Stirling	147
Bilk, Butt v.	64	Bogeu, Ex parte	15. 359
Billfield, Ex parte	437. 439	Bohtlingk v. Inglis	323
Billing, Spencer v.	19	Bold, Ex parte	64. 434
Billings v. Waters	77	Boldero, Godsal v.	105
Bingley v. Maddison	47	— — — In re	456
Binkes, Spragg v.	351	Bolitho, Ex parte	167
Binmer, Ex parte	13	Bolland v. Bygrave	299
Birbeck, Eyre v.	14	— — — v. Nash	202
Birch, Beresford v.	210	Bolton, Ex parte	185
— — — Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	406	— — — v. Puller	277
— — — — — (1 Mad.)	404	— — — v. Sowerby	4
— — — Heannay v.	5. 46	Bonbonous, Ex parte	221
— — — Macgeorge v.	339	Bonbonus, Ex parte	164
— — — v. Sharland	429	Bond, Ex parte	181. 185
— — — Walker v.	299	Bonsor, Ex parte	409. 434
— — — Watkins v.	27	Boorman v. Nash	125
Bird, Sedgwick v.	6	Booth, Hope v.	238
— — — Wright v.	3, 4	Bosanquet, Williams v.	237
Birdwood, Ex parte	459	Bosville v. Brander	245. 247
— — — v. Raphael	187. 335	Botcherby, Ex parte	287
Bire v. Moreau	136	Bottomley, Ex parte	49. 439
Birkett, Ex parte	264	— — — v. Wilson	159
Birley v. Gladstone	302	Bourdillion v. Dalton	237
Birnie, Pasmore v.	214	Bourne, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	59
Bishop v. Church	199	— — — — — (16 Ves.)	15
— — — v. Crawshay	265	Boussmaker, Ex parte	121
Bisse v. Randall	371	Bowden v. Glasson	372
Bize v. Dickason	195	Bowdler, Ex parte	60
Black, Ex parte	406. 409	Bower, Ex parte	54
Blackburne, Ex parte	145	Bowers, Perry v.	225
— — — v. Gregson	306	Bowes, Ex parte (4 Ves.)	9. 36. 43
— — — v. Ogle	430	— — — — — (11 Ves.)	15. 404
Blackerby, Schelinger v.	231	Bowler, Ex parte	442
Blackett, Thackwray v.	111	Bowles v. Langworthy	366
Blackmore, Ex parte	3. 436	— — — v. Perring	107
Blackwood, Cathcart v.	232	— — — v. Smith	315
Blades, Reed v.	27	Bowness, Ex parte	122. 264
— — — Wyatt v.	338	Bowser v. Hughes	350
Blagden, Ex parte	198	Bowsher, Davis v.	299
Blake, Ex parte	175	Boyle, Ex parte (Buck.)	454
— — — v. Nicholson	302	— — — — — (Co. B. L.)	188
Blakelock, Stevenson v.	299, 300. 308	Boylston, Langston v.	263
Blakey, Ex parte	42. 53	Boyter v. Dodsworth	333
— — — Hanson v.	429	Bozannet, Ex parte	114
Bland, Ex parte (1 Atk.)	92	Bracey's case	94
— — — — — (2 Rose)	302	— — — v. Harris	94
Blandford v. Foote	136. 413	Bradford v. Bloodworth	25
Blankenhagen, Ex parte	181	— — — Compton v.	28, 29. 32
Blannin v. Taylor	112	Bradley, Emmett v.	364
Blaydes, Ex parte	403	— — — Ex parte	450
Bleaden v. Hancock	108	— — — v. Millar	205
Bleske, Parker v.	229	Bradshaw, Richardson v.	4
Bleasby v. Crossby	22	Brady, Sumner v.	410
Bloxam v. Elsee	243	Bradyll v. Ball	304
Bloodworth, Bradford v.	23	— — — Duck v.	304
Bloxham, Ex parte (6 Ves.)	156	Bragg, Hutton v.	302
— — — — — (8 Ves.)	151. 154	Braham, Brix v.	429
— — — v. Hubbard	219	— — — Mead v.	113
Blucke v. Thorne	873	Brailey, Elsom v.	362
Boardman, Ex parte	394	Braithwaite, Southcote v.	415
— — — v. Sill	311	Bramah, Wheeler v.	239

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXV

Bramhall v. Cross	page 348	Brown, Cuming v.	page 317
Bramley v. Mundee	15	— v. Davies	147
Brander, Bosville v.	245. 247	— v. De Tastet	235
Brandon v. Curling	121	— Evans v.	255
— Milliken v.	3	— Ex parte (4 Bro. 2 V. J.)	64
— v. Pate	235	— (1 G. & J.)	148
— v. Robinson	243	— (1 Rose)	408
Brandram v. Wharton	139	— (2 Swa.)	433
Brassey v. Dawson	288	— (1 V. & B. 1 Rose)	63
Bravo, Shuttleworth v.	364	— v. Forrestall	348
Bray, Ex parte	211, 212	— Hankey v.	311
— Gibson v.	276, 277	— v. Lee	162
— v. Hine	300	— Potter v.	421. 423
Brecknell, Martin v.	161	— v. Turner	147
Breeds, Wallace v.	325	— v. Watts	140
Breithwaite v. Hollingshead	413	— v. Williams	267
Brenan v. Currint	310	Browne, Ex parte (1 Rose)	59
Brenchley, Ex parte	129	— (2 Rose)	294
Brensley, Ex parte	455	— (15 Ves.)	38
Breton, Carter v.	266	— Fowler v.	45
Brett, Ex parte	404	— Patten v.	4
— v. Levett	41. 141. 357	Browning, Hovil v.	418, 419
Brewer v. Spencer	332	— Widge v.	372
Brickland v. Newsame	42	Bruce, Ex parte (1 Rose)	292, 293
Brickwood v. Miller	265. 344. 345. 372	— (4 Russ.)	456
Bridgen, Coppendale v.	36. 340	Bruges, Smallcombe v.	357
Bridges, Ex parte	100	Bryant, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	407
— Hogg v.	61	— (1 Mad.)	87
— King v.	339	— (1 Rose, 1 V. & B.)	52. 438. 441
— Thompson v.	358	— (2 Rose)	209. 300
Bridgett v. Mills	112	— v. Withers	48, 116
Bright, Ex parte	241	Brydges, Hurd v.	7
Brightens, Ex parte	107	Brymer, Ex parte	142
Brind v. Bacon	363	Bryson v. Wylie	270
Brine, Ex parte	38	Buchanan, Ex parte	452
Bristow v. Eastman	213	— v. Findlay	277
—'s case	231	— Smith v.	422. 424
Britain, Doe v.	258	Buck, Notley v.	287
Brix v. Braham	429	Buckington, Shepton v.	123
Brockhurst, Ex parte	460	Buckland, Ex parte	125
Brockliss, Ex parte	110	Buckle, Ex parte	115. 419
Brocksope, Ex parte	212	— London Assurance Co. v.	161
Brome v. Robinson	237	Buckler v. Buttivant	151. 419
Bromhead, Smith v.	71	Buckley, Ex parte	67
Bromley's case	93. 95. 96	— v. Taylor	305
— v. Goodere	135. 391, 392	Buckmaster, Lambert v.	300
— v. King	11. 360	Bucknall, Royston v.	27
— Lingard v.	213, 214	Buckner, Ex parte	397
— Primrose v.	13	Bugby, Crusoe v.	241
— Smith v.	410	Bullen, Brown v.	378
Brooke, Ex parte (12 Ves.)	134	— Ex parte	65. 301
— (2 Rose)	161	Buller, Ex parte	81
— v. Hewitt	234	— Rex v.	345
Brookes, Ex parte	14	Bullock, Ex parte	2. 433
Brooks v. Lloyd	162	— Rex v.	367
— v. Rogers	143, 144. 149	Bulmer, Ex parte	120. 139
— Sowerby v.	259, 261	Bulteel, Ex parte	293
Broome, Ex parte	178	Bumford, Ex parte	70
Brown v. Bellaris	251	Burchall, Ex parte	43
— v. Bullen	378	Burdon v. Dean	248
— Burn v.	299. 312	Burfit, Hicks v.	30
—'s case	93	Burgess, Ex parte (Buck)	359
— Chapman v.	71	— (Jacob)	436
— v. Clarke	246. 248, 249		



## LIST OF CASES CITED.

xxvii

Cawkwell, Ex parte	page 30	Clark, Fyds v.	page 145
Cawley v. Hopkins	16	— Greening v.	274
Cawthorne, Ex parte	412	— v. Hoppe	426
Cazenove v. Prevost	343	— v. Hume	238
Cecil v. Plaistow	133	— v. Ryall	341
Chamberlain, Ex parte	73	— Stafford v.	23. 373
Chambers v. Bernasconi	440	— Trinity House v.	302
— Hayward v.	410	— v. Wisdom	7
Champernoun v. Scott	300	Clarkson v. Dodds	372
Champion, Ex parte	134. 391	— Shee v.	196
Champneys, Ex parte	456	Claghton v. Leigh	86
Chandler, Ex parte	173	Clavering v. Hayley	25
Chantler v. Gardiner	236	Claxton, Adams v.	295
— Kensington v.	251	Clay, Ex parte	171
— Newton v.	32	Clayton v. Gosling	125
Chaplin v. Rogers	524	Cleasbey, Morris v.	195, 196
Chapman, Brown v.	71	Cleave, Sadler v.	428
— v. Derby	186	Clendon, Ambrose v.	45, 47, 360, 365
— v. Gardner	363	Clent, Nichols v.	299
— Hall v.	348	Cleve v. Mills	346
— Koopes v.	363	Clowes, Ex parte	181
— v. Lampshire	8	Clunes, Ex parte	240
— v. Pickersgill	71	Coare v. Creed	108
Chappell, Ex parte	49	Coates v. Railton	323
Charles, Ex parte	43. 47. 135, 136	Cobb, Symonds v.	6. 36
Charlton, Ex parte	455	Cobbe, Woolley v.	414
— v. King	425	Cobham, Ex parte	170
Charman v. Charman	390	Cock v. Godfellow	34
Chase, Antram v.	358	Cockayne, Ex parte	409
— Lewis v.	410	Cockerill v. Owston	414
— v. Westmore	308. 310	Cocks, Ex parte	392
Chater, Ex parte	92	— Vacher v.	360
Chatterton, Burton v.	70	Cockshott, Ex parte	33
Cheeseman, Ex parte	311	Codd, In re	365
Cheesewright, Ex parte	58	Coffin, Smith v.	235
Chenoweth v. Hay	19	Coggan, Humphreys v.	370
Cherrell, Nelson v.	64	Cohen v. Cunningham	43
Cheyne, Slaughter v.	416	— Ex parte	95
Child, Currie v.	364	— v. Templar	373
— Ex parte	102	Coldwell v. Gregory	279
— In re	60	Cole v. Davies	27. 286
Chilton v. Whiffin	149	— Ex parte	457
Chion, Ex parte	275	— Parker v.	414
Chippendale v. Thompson	255	Coleman, Carne v.	36
Chisman, Ex parte	460	— In re	432
Chitty, Cooper v.	338	— Nowers v.	438
Christie, Ex parte	197	Coles v. Barrow	257
— Hussey v.	303	— Ex parte	366. 437. 458. 461
— Maltby v.	354	— v. Lovell	410
Church, Bishop v.	199	— Martini v.	295
— Lane v.	300	— v. Robins	263. 265
Clanrickarde, Lord, Ex parte	150, 151	— v. Wright	263. 266
Clapham, Ex parte	457	Colkett v. Freeman	13. 23
Claridge, Hollis v.	300	Collett v. De Golls	267
Clark v. Askew	371	Collins, Crawshaw v.	235
— Browne v.	246. 248, 249	— Ex parte	211
— Burra v.	333	— v. Forbes	278
— v. Calvert	235. 255	— Lownds v.	392
— v. Capron	455	— v. Martin	278. 296
— v. Clarke	439	— v. Nicholson	402
— Doe v.	74. 229. 242	Collinson v. Hillear	373
— Ex parte (3 Bro.)	140	— Holderness v.	301
— (2 Russ.)	103	Colt v. Netterville	10
— (4 Ves.)	394	Coming v. Bailey	21. 35

Coming, Ex parte (2 Cox)	page 106	Cowdry, Ex parte	page 106
———— (9 Ves.)	110. 291.	Cowell v. Simpson	308, 309
	296	Cowie v. Harris	358
Commerell v. Poynton	300	—— Masterman v.	120
Compton, Bedford v.	28, 29. 32	Cowley v. Dunlop	143. 151, 152
Comyn, Linging v.	115	—— Litt v.	273. 323
Concannon, Ex parte	104	Cowper v. Pepys	155
Constantia, The	313	Cox v. Morgan	266
Conway, Ex parte	461	—— Porter v.	348
Cood v. Pollard	307	Cox & Greenwood, Ex parte	101
Cook, Ex parte (Buck)	219	Coxe v. Harden	320
—— (2 P. W.)	169	Coysgame, Ex parte	248
—— Haviland v.	418	Craggs, Ex parte	76, 452
—— Key v.	47	Craig, Kinlock v.	299
—— Thackwaite v.	277	Craven, Austen v.	325
Cooke, Ex parte (8 Ves.)	128	—— v. Edmonson	264
—— Butler v.	361. 364	—— v. Ryder	319
—— v. Marsh	437	Crawford, Ex parte	30
Coomb's case	93. 96	—— v. Attorney General	361
Coombe, Ex parte	291	Crawshay, Bishop v.	265
Cooper v. Chitty	338	—— v. Collins	235
—— Ex parte	56	—— v. Eades	326
—— Freen v.	337	—— v. Homphray	308
—— Grocock v.	84	—— v. Maule	5
—— v. Machin	48. 371	Creed, Coare v.	108
—— Rust v.	32	Creethy, Burr v.	340
—— v. Wyatt	242	Creighton, Wilson v.	195
Copeland v. Gallant	275	Cresswell v. Byron	300
—— v. Stein	266	Crew, Ex parte	64
—— v. Stephens	237. 239	Crickett, Harvey v.	264
Copland, Ex parte	170	Cridland, Ex parte	62. 584
Coppendale v. Bridgen	36. 340	Crinsoz, Ex parte	116
Cornford, Lowndes v.	440	Crisp, Ex parte	172
Corrie, Ex parte	291	—— v. Pratt	8. 251
—— Onslow v.	239	Crofton v. Poole	255
Corry, Ex parte	291	Crole v. Parker	414
Corshie, Vansandau v.	159	Crooke v. Edwards	364, 365
Corsen v. Dubois	373	Croome, Mavor v.	266, 304, 305
Corser, Ex parte	125	Crosbie v. Oliver	355
Cory v. Gertchen	38	Cross, Bramhall v.	348
Coryton, Hoare v.	356, 357	—— Dowton v.	357, 358
Cosh, Tucker v.	250	—— v. Fox	363
Cossart, Ex parte	401	—— Smallcomb v.	286
Cossens, Ex parte	90	Crossby, Bleasby v.	22
Cosser v. Gough	33	—— v. Crouch	33
Coster, Fowler v.	64. 419	Crossley, Ex parte	156
Cotencin, Hoare v.	168	—— Guthrie v.	32. 360
Cotes, Macheath v.	370	Crouch, Crosby v.	33
Cotesworth, Atkinson v.	303	Crowder, Ex parte (Buck)	433
Cothay v. Murray	47	—— (2 Rose)	435
Cottingham, Neale v.	346	—— (2 Vern.)	169
Cotton, Campion v.	30	—— Lawrence v.	372
—— v. Daintry	5	—— v. Shee	70
—— v. James	34	Crowley's case	91. 96
Cottrell v. Hooke	122	—— v. Impey	98, 99
Coulburn, Ex parte	406	—— Harlow v.	440
Councell, Thompson v.	387	Crump, Ex parte	455
Court, Martin v.	150. 157	—— v. Taylor	86
Courthope, Gibson v.	238	Crumpton, Rex v.	287
Cousins, Ex parte	49	Crusoe v. Bugby	248
—— Gillman v.	356	Cruttenden, Beardmore v.	160
Coverley v. Morley	417	Crutwell v. Lye	236
Cowan, Ex parte	451. 454	Culliford v. Warren	413
Coward, Dickinson v.	355	Cuming v. Brown	317

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXIX

Cumming v. Roebuck	page 235, 255
Cundall, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	405
— (6 Ves.)	117
Cundy, Ex parte	5
Cunningham, Cohen v.	43
— Ex parte	409
Curling, Brandon v.	121
Currie v. Child	364
— Ex parte	401
— Smith v.	23
Currint, Brenan v.	310
Curteis v. Willis	24
Curtis, Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	150
— (1 Rose)	411. 458
Cusse, Ex parte	408
Cust, Hope v.	166
— Ex parte	175
Cuthbert, Bank of Scotland v.	226, 227.
—	421
— Ex parte	461
Cutten, Ex parte (Buck)	62. 435
— (1 G. & J.)	440

## D.

Da Cossen, Judine v.	19
Da Costa, Thomas v.	192
Daggett, Ex parte	47
Daintry, Cotton v.	5
— Penriz v.	13
Dale, Drayton v.	255
— Ex parte	273
— In re	92
Dallas, Thornton v.	416
Dalton, Bourdillion v.	237
Danby, Elliott v.	225
Daniel, Abel v.	35
Daniels, Ex parte	120
Daquila v. Lambert	314, 327
Darby v. Baugham	85
— v. Smith	272
Daubuz, Pye v.	227
David v. Ellice	167
Davidson v. Butler	348
— Snook v.	299
Davie v. Mitford	91. 98
Davies, Brown v.	147
— Cole v.	27, 286
— Ex parte	85
— Selkrig v.	226, 227
Davis, Bennet v.	244. 246
— v. Bowsher	299
— Bush v.	325
— Ex parte	389. 398
— Goose v.	249
— Harmer v.	50
— v. Living	256
— Ray v.	336
— Rex v.	137
— v. Reynolds	317
— Saxton v.	214. 351. 450
— Shepley v.	325. 429
— v. Whitworth	233. 351

Davison, Berney v.	page 30
— Ex parte (Buck)	139
— (1 G. & J.)	460
Dawe v. Holdsworth	46
Dawson, Brassie v.	288
— Ex parte	385
— Rowe v.	281
— v. Sampson	374
— Sellas v.	348, 349
Day, Ex parte (1 M. & M.)	51
— (7 Ves.)	129
— Wilson v.	28. 32
Dayrie, Ex parte	389
Deady v. Harrison	366
Deakin, Bedford v.	167
Dean, Burdon v.	248
— Carter v.	4. 10
— v. M'Ghie	281
Dearlove, Parsloe v.	47. 125
Dechapeaurouse, Ex parte	220
Decharme v. Lane	372. 373
De Cossan v. Vaughan	336
Deeze, Ex parte, 189, 190, 191, 192,	193. 301
Deey, Ex parte (2 Ba. & Be.)	394
— (2 Cox)	146
Deffle v. Desanges	19
Defries, Ex parte	85
De Golls, Collett v.	267
De la Rieu, Whittingham v.	428
Delaunay v. Barker	275
Deleira v. Edwards	295
Demainbray, Metcalfe v.	294
De Mendes, Holyland v.	243
Denham's case	43
Dennet, Kirkpatrick v.	440
Denton v. Rodie	169
De Paiba, Vanderheyden v.	149
De Ponthieu, Jollett v.	346
Derby, Chapman v.	186
Desanges, Capper v.	19
— Deffle v.	19
— Thomas v.	263
Desborough, Vandenanker v.	246
Descharmes, Ex parte	304
— v. Lane	372, 373
De Silva, Stonehouse v.	336
De Tastet Brown v.	235
— v. Carrol	33, 34
— Ex parte 108. 156. 172. 208.	221. 458
— v. Sharpe	414
— Stockfleth v.	90. 366
— v. Walker	131
Devaynes v. Noble	168
Devisme, Nightingale v.	534
Devisme, Ex parte	304
Devon v. Watts	32
Devonshire, Foxcroft v.	299
Dew, Ex parte	392
Dewdney, Ex parte	45. 121. 139. 377
Dewey, Bayntun v.	27
Dicas, Lodge v.	167
— Philips v.	68. 409, 410

Dick, Ex parte	page 434. 438	Drayton v. Dale	page 255
— v. Lumsden	320	— Masters v.	361
Dickason, Bize v.	195	Drew v. Jefferies	430
Dicken, Ex parte	287	Drinkwater, Goodwin v.	299
Dickenson v. Foord	21	— Gulliver v.	132
Dickins, Offley v.	86	Drummond, Evans v.	167
Dickinson v. Coward	355	— Muskett v.	49. 356
Dickson, v. Cass	187	Dubois, Corsen v.	373
— v. Evans	202	— Ex parte	102
— Ex parte	111. 306	— Grove v.	195, 196
Diggell, Wilkinson v.	69	— v. Ludert	167
Diggins v. Tamplin	203	Ducane, Ex parte	107
Dillon, Bailey v.	430	Duck v. Braddyll	304
— Ex parte	304	Duckworth, Ex parte	441
— In re	451	Dudley v. Vaughan	21. 23
Dimmock, Ex parte	39	Duff v. Campbell	40
Dinsdale v. Eames	413	Dufreme, Ex parte	386
Dinwiddle v. Bailey	203	Dufresne, Ex parte	37. 53. 59
Distier, Ex parte	437	Dumas, Ex parte	277
Dixon v. Baldwin	323. 330	Dumbell, Ex parte	457
— v. Ewart	237	Duncombe v. Walter	36
— Ex parte	76	Dunlop v. Cowley	143, 151, 152
— v. Olmius	246	— Ex parte (Buck.)	167
Dobie, Hall v.	239	— (3 Mad.)	455
Dobree, Ex parte	59	— v. Geils	444
Dobson, Ex parte	131	Dunman, Ex parte	216
Doddington v. Hallet	303	Dunn, Donnelly v.	426
Dodds, Clarkson v.	372	Dunning, Raven v.	364
Dodgson, Wood v.	158, 177	Dunsany, Lord, Latouche v.	267
Dodsou, Ex parte	403, 404	Duperoy, Hoskins v.	125
Dodsworth, Anderson v.	6	Durent, Ex parte	220
— Boyter v.	333	Dutton v. Morrison	26. 29. 252, 253.
Doe v. Anderson	15. 42		265. 344
— v. Bevan	242	Dwyer, Jones v.	271, 272
— v. Britain	258	Dyde, Williams v.	429
— v. Clarke	74. 229. 242	Dyer, Ex parte	140
— v. Lawrence	3. 13	— v. Missing	84
— v. Liston	355, 356	Dysart, Shallcross v.	422
— v. Mitchell	225	Dyson, Ex parte	404
— v. Smith	241	Dyster, Ex parte	120. 279
D'Oliviera, Ex parte	133		
Dolphin, Graves v.	243		
Dommett, Bedford v.	242		
Donald, Ex parte	106		
Doncaster, Corporation of, Ex parte	460		
Donlevy, Ex parte	85		
Donnelly v. Dunn	426		
Dornford v. Dornford	134		
Dorrien, Lucas v.	299. 324		
Doswell v. Impey	98		
Doughty, Ex parte	311		
Douthat, Ex parte	48		
Dowden v. Fowle	358		
Dowling, Paul v.	34		
Down, Fowler v.	255		
— Prickett v.	266		
Downes, Ex parte	14. 110		
— v. Grazebrook	107		
Downing, Townend v.	113		
Downman, Ex parte	125		
Downton v. Cross	337, 358		
Drake, Ex parte	175		
— v. Mayor of Exeter	233		
Drakeford, Waller v.	332		

## E.

Eades, Crawshaw v.	326
Eamer, Jameson v.	367
Eames, Dinsdale v.	413
Eardley, Ex parte	90
Earith v. Shroder	369
Earle, Ex parte	153
Earlier v. Languishe	422
Eason, Koster v.	195
East India Company, Gordon v.	273
Eastabrook v. Scott	133
Easterby, Ouchterlony v.	202
Eastman, Bristow v.	213
Easto, Butcher v.	32. 46
Easum v. Cato	193. 195
Echardt v. Wilson	29
Edge v. Parker	338
— v. Worthington	292
Edmeads v. Newman	188
Edmonson, Craven v.	264



Edmonson, Menham v.	page 15.	341	Evans, Powell v.	page 397
— v. Parker		417	— v. Smith	371
— Smithey v.	70, 71		Everett v. Backhouse	64
— Ex parte		15	Ewart, Dixon v.	237
Edmonston v. Webb		412	— Ex parte	404
Edmunds, Glennie v.		196	Ewens, Gold v.	361
Edwards v. Applebee	227, 228		Exeter, Mayor of, Drake v.	233
— Crooke v.	364, 365		Eyre, Birbeck v.	14
— Deleira v.		295		
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)		197		
— (Buck, 232)		439		
— (ib. 411)		220		
— (6 Ves.)		211		
— (8 Ves.)		72		
— (10 Ves.)		432		
— v. Harben		27		
— Rex v.		413		
Eicke, Ex parte		137		
Eland v. Karr		201		
Elder, Ex parte		127		
Elgar, Ex parte		125		
Eliason, Parke v.		277		
Elibank, Lord, v. Montolieu		248		
— Murray v.	248, 249			
Elizee, Stevens v.		427		
Ellice, David v.		167		
Elliot, Atkinson v.		191		
— v. Danby		225		
Ellis, Ex parte (1 Atk.)		274		
— (1 G. & J.)		101		
— (2 G. & J.)		178		
— (7 Ves.)		66		
— Hopkins v.		13		
— v. Hunt		321		
— Longford v.	132, 136			
— v. Shirley		370		
Elmslie v. M'Aulay		342		
Elsee, Bloxam v.		243		
Elson v. Brailey		363		
Elton, Ex parte	171, 173			
— Mills v.		20		
Elwell, Attorney General v.		288		
Enuery, Ex parte (Buck, 422)		16		
— (ib. 527)		83		
— (2 Rose)		436		
Emly v. Guy		250		
— v. Lye		166		
Emmett v. Bradley		364		
— v. Butler		364		
— Ex parte	404, 405			
Enderby, Ex parte	280, 403, 407			
England, Bank of, vide Bank.				
— Quantock v.		45		
Entwistle, Hancock v.		203		
Esdaile, Boddy v.		275		
— v. Sowerby		141		
Estwick, Caillaud v.		27		
Evans v. Brown		255		
— Dickson v.		202		
— v. Drummond		167		
— Ex parte (1 Mont.)		397		
— (1 Rose)		56		
— v. Gill		426		
— v. Mann	256, 335, 355			

Fletcher, Ex parte	page 62.	67.	74.	Freen v. Cooper	page 337
——— Orlebar v.			285	——— Ex parte	105
——— Pearson v.			373	Freere, Thomason v.	198. 264
——— v. Pogson			335	Freethy, Burr v.	340
Flint, Ex parte			194	Freme v. Wright	218
——— Key v.			194	French v. Andrade	198
Flintum, Ex parte			170	——— v. Barton	348
Flood, Fryer v.			251	——— v. Fenn	191
——— v. Fudlay			235	Frere, Ex parte	277
Flower, Arding v.			87	Freydeburgh's case	412
——— Benson v.			235	Frith, Ex parte	115
——— Herbert v.	43.	363.	435. 440	Frome, Moth v.	230
Flyn, Ex parte			279	Frost, Whitehouse v.	325
Folks v. Scadder			53	Frowd, Ex parte	92
Foord, Dickenson v.			21	Fry, Baynes v.	120
Foorde, Ex parte			28	——— Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	168
Footo, Blandford v.	136.	413		——— (3 Mad.)	458
Forbes, Collins v.			278	——— v. Malcom	15
——— v. Milward			365	——— Wilkins v.	218. 342
——— Odwin v.			423	Fryer v. Flood	251
——— v. Phipps			248	Fuller's case	385
Ford v. Webb			69	Fuller v. Gibson	266
Forrestall, Brown v.			370	Furlong, Granger v.	365
Forrester, Mann v.			299	——— Howard v.	300
——— Minett v.			195	Furneaux, Ex parte	134
Forshaw, Ex parte			58	Furnell, Zagury v.	325
Forster v. Allanson			266	Furnival, Ex parte	406
——— Poynton v.			367	Furzo, Godfrey v.	275
——— vide Foster.				Fyds, Clark v.	145
Forth, Ex parte	433.	436		Fyloe, Maylin v.	19
Foster, Barrow v.			23	Fyson, Tuck v.	238. 240
——— Ex parte			24. 74		
——— v. Frampton			323		
——— v. Surtees			131		
Foudrinier, Hoffham v.			162		
Fowle, Dowden v.			358		
Fowler, Browne v.			45		
——— v. Custer	64.	419			
——— Down v.			255		
——— Grey v.			120		
——— v. Kymer			323		
——— v. Mac Tagart			323		
——— v. Paget			17		
——— Rex v.			289		
Fowles, Ex parte			434		
Fox, Cross v.			365		
——— v. Fisher			274		
——— v. Hanbury	252.	264			
——— Webb v.			255		
Foxcroft v. Devonshire			299		
Frampton, Foster v.			323		
Francis, Tinson v.			147		
Franklin v. Fern			342		
——— Hosier v.			302		
——— Scott v.			336		
Franklyn, Ex parte			390		
Freeland, Barnes v.			329		
Freeman, Colkett v.	13.	23			
——— Ex parte (Buck)			168		
——— (Co. B. L.)			178		
——— (1 Rose, 1 V. & B.)			66		
——— Thompson v.			33		
——— v. Pasley			248		

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

xxxiii

Gascoigne's case	page 88	Glover, (1 Mont. Dig.)	page 124
——— Hutchinson v.	7	Glyn, Poland v.	32
——— Stead v.	339	Goddard's case	91
Gass, Ex parte	155	——— v. Vanderheyden	157
Gayer v. Wilkinson	247	Godden, Page v.	238
Gayter, Ex parte	71	Godfrey v. Furzo	275
Geary v. Beaumont	200	Godsal v. Boldero	105
Geddes, Mowatt v.	424	Gold, Ewens v.	361
Gedge, Ex parte	38	Gouldie v. Gunstone	440
Gee, Ex parte	160	Golding, Ballantine v.	421, 423
Geering, Weatherall v.	234	Goldschmidt v. Lyon	195
Geills, Dunlop v.	444	Goldschmidt, Ex parte	212
Geller, Ex parte	109	Golledge, Howell v.	112
Gennys, Ex parte	244	Gooch, Back v.	30
Geordini, Willan v.	425	Goodair, Barker v.	252, 265, 344
George, Abraham v.	359	Goodall, Ex parte	368
——— Rumsey v.	44, 53	——— Thorpe v.	236
Georges v. Georges	300	Goodchild, In re	220
Gertchin, Cory v.	38	Goodere, Bromley v.	135, 391, 392
Gervis v. Western Canal Company	353	Goodfellow, Cock v.	34
Getley, Troughton v.	64	Goodhart v. Lowe	315
Gibbins v. Phillips	35	Goodhay v. Henry	361
——— v. Thompson	3	Goodman, Ex parte	105
Gibbons, Ex parte	86	Goodtitle v. North	132
——— v. Jones	281	Goodwin, Drinkwater v.	299
Gibbs, Ex parte	4	——— Ex parte	44
Giblett, Walker v.	414	Goldie, Ex parte	73, 86
Gibson v. Bray	276, 277	Goose v. Davis	249
——— v. Courthope	238	Gordon v. East India Company	273
——— Ex parte	407, 409	——— In re	57
——— Fuller v.	266	——— v. Wilkinson	37
——— v. Hudson's Bay Company	200	Gore, Ex parte	69
——— In re	68, 156	Goring, Ex parte	215
Gilbee, Ex parte	231	——— v. Warner	242
Gilbert, Buss v.	136	Gosling, Clayton v.	125
Giles v. Perkins	277	Goss, Neale v.	27
——— Thompson v.	278	——— Richardson v.	301, 328
Gilham v. Lock	121	Gough, Cosser v.	33
Gill, Evans v.	426	——— In re	240
——— Haselington v.	27	Gould, Ex parte	108, 452
——— Macshane v.	216	——— Radmore v.	372
——— v. Scrivens	417	——— v. Shoyer	432
Gillam, Ex parte	62	——— Weldon v.	301
Gilman v. Cousins	356	Goulding, Ex parte	166
Gillman, Hughes v.	22	Gouthwaite, Ex parte	15
Gilpin, Ex parte	459	Gowland v. Warren	425
Gimingham v. Laing	20	Graff v. Greffulhe	328
Gitton, Ex parte	458	Graham, Ex parte (2 Bro.)	96
Gladstone, Birley v.	302	——— (1 Rose)	379, 380
——— v. Hadwen	244, 274	——— (3 V. & B. 2 Rose)	212
Glaister v. Hewer	47, 250	——— v. Grill	418
Glanfield, Ex parte	458	——— In re	56, 72
Glassford v. Jeffrey	351	——— v. Russell	197
Glassington v. Rawlins	56	——— Whitworth v.	370
Glasson, Bowden v.	372	Grainger, Ex parte	129
Glendinning v. Robinson	86	Granger v. Furlong	365
Glennie v. Edmunds	196	——— Hudson v.	236
——— Mair v.	282	Grant, Ex parte (Buck)	440
——— Nicoll v.	337	——— (1 G. & J.)	14
Glenny, Rex v.	288	——— Inglis v.	26, 27
Glossop, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	440	Graves v. Dolphin	243
——— (2 Rose)	49	——— Ex parte	49, 210
Glover, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	112	Grazebrook, Downes v.	107
——— (2 G. & J.)	49		

Green, Ex parte	page 460, 461	Hadwen, Gladstone v.	page 244
— v. Farmer	301	Hagger, Harmer v.	415
— v. Jones	365	Hague, Ex parte	59
— v. Otte	249	— v. Rolleston	264
— Rex v.	288	Haigh, Ex parte	291
— Rose v.	36, 37	— Rawson v.	18
Greening v. Clark	274	Haille v. Smith	316
— Ex parte	147, 148	Hale, Ex parte	143, 202
Greenway, Ex parte 42. 105. 141. 439.	461	— Shee v.	243
— v. Fisher	263. 413	— v. Small	10. 57
Greenwood, Ex parte	109	Halfknight, Gale v.	4
— Harley v.	112	Halket, Ex parte	303
— Wilson v.	241	Hall v. Barnard	334
Greenwoollers, Kennett v.	363	— v. Chapman	348
Gruffulhe, Graff v.	328	— v. Dobie	239
Gregg, Ex parte	415	— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	23, 24
— Saunderson v.	36. 271	— (1 G. & J.)	456
Gregory, Coldwell v.	279	— (1 M. & M.)	49
— v. Hurrill	46	— (1 Rose)	147. 408. 454
— v. Merton	418	— (9 Ves.)	172
Gregson, Blackburne v.	306	— (17 Ves. 1 Rose)	397. 409
— Ex parte	69	— v. Gurney	270
Grellier, Ex parte	123	— Heath v.	112. 365
Gresley, Battye v.	84. 95	— Heylor v.	5. 13. 20. 43. 46
Grey, Ex parte (1 V. J.)	385	— Wallcott v.	103
— (13 Ves.)	221	— Whitaker v.	203
— Fowler v.	120	Hallan v. Homer	20
— v. Kentish	245. 247, 248	Hallet, Doddington v.	303
Grier, Ex parte	389	Halliday, Ex parte	65. 81
Grierson, O'Brien v.	121	— Streatfield v.	336
Griffin v. Archer	351	Halthin, Steinmetz v.	249
— Ex parte	213	Hurrill, Gregory v.	46
— Richardson v.	335	Hammett v. Yea	120
Griffith, Ex parte	15. 81. 214	Hammond v. Anderson	326
Grill, Ex parte	175	— Attwood v.	351
— Graham v.	418	— Ex parte	107
Grocock v. Cooper	84	— Hankey v.	6
Groome, Ex parte (1 Atk.)	203	— v. Hicks	18
— (Buck)	404. 406	— Kettle v.	29
— v. Potts	389	— v. Myers	366
Grove v. Dubois	195, 196	— v. Toulmin	132
— Ex parte	304	Hammonds v. Barclay	303
Groves, Hickenbottom v.	273	Hamper, Ex parte	62, 167
Gudge, Moseley v.	415	Hampton, Anderson v.	86
Gulliver v. Drinkwater	132	— v. Hodges	290
Gulston, Ex parte	17. 435	Hamson, Harrison v.	7
Gunson, Ratcliffe v.	397	Hanbury, Arbouin v.	33
Gunstone, Goldie v.	440	— Fox v.	252. 264
Gurney, Hall v.	270	Hancock, Bleadon v.	108
Gurr v. Rutten	283	— v. Entwistle	203
Guthrie v. Crossley	32. 360	— v. Haywood	335
— Ex parte	58	— v. Welsh	238
Guy, Emly v.	250	Hankey, Brown v.	311
Gwynnap, Hurst v.	266	— Ex parte	134. 391
Gwynne, Ex parte	310	— v. Garratt	252
— Holroyd v.	19	— v. Hammond	6
Gyde, Ex parte	107	— v. Jones	1. 4
		— v. Smith	188
		— Twogood v.	5. 65. 432
		— Vernon v.	18. 291
		Hannay, Petrie v.	120
		Hanson v. Blakey	429
		— Ex parte	205
		— Macdonald v.	217

H.

Hadley, Ex parte 402

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXXV

Hanson v. Meyer	page 309.	325	Hartsinck, Bateson v.	page 373	
— v. Stevenson		238	Harvey v. Crickett		264
— Vernon v.		334	— Ex parte		228
Harben, Edwards v.		27	— v. Liddiard		273
Harbin, Ex parte		81	— v. Morgan		336
Harcourt, Ex parte		39	— v. Ramsbottom		22
Hardacre, Wallace v.		147	Haselinton v. Gill		27
Hardcastle, Ex parte	61.	63	Hassall v. Smithers		277
Harden, Cox v.		320	Hastings v. Wilson		238
Hardenberg, Ex parte	112. 114.	434	Haswell, Thorogood v.	125.	413
Harding, Ex parte		453	Hatfield, Ruck v.		319
Hardman, Ex parte		54	Hatherway, Ex parte		69
Hardy, Ex parte		500	Havard, Ex parte		109
— In re		458	Haviland v. Cook		418
— Roberts v.		45	Hawes v. Watson		317
Harford, Aylett v.		136	Hawkes v. Saunders		21
— v. Carpenter		291	Hawkins, Ex parte (Buck)		220
— Ex parte (Buck)	405.	406	— (4 Ves.)	86.	385
— (2 Rose)	278.	452	— v. Ramsbottom		291
Hargraves, Ex parte		450	— v. Whitten		187
Hargreaves, Ex parte		178	Hay, Chenoweth v.		19
— Thornton v.		34	— Ex parte		181
Harley v. Greenwood		112	— v. Fairburn		282
Harlow v. Crowley		440	— Monkhouse v.		282
Harman v. Anderson		324	— Sidaway v.		424
— Ex parte	51. 57.	455	Hayden, Turner v.		140
— v. Fisher		32	Hayes's case		54
— v. Spotswood		25	— In re		67
Harmer v. Davis		50	Hayley, Clavering v.		25
— v. Hagger		415	Hayne, Fleming v.		429
Harris, Bracy v.		94	Haynes, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	68.	413
— Cowie v.		358	— (2 G. & J.)		123
— Ex parte (1 Rose)		176	Hayward v. Chambers		410
— (2 Rose)		23	Haywood Hancock v.		335
— (1 Mad.)		253	Heane v. Rogers	3.	440
— (3 Mad.)		220	Heannay v. Birch	5.	46
— Hill v.		47	Heapy, Richmond v.		42
— v. James	425.	426	Hearne, Ex parte	250.	293
— v. Lunel		330	Heath, Ex parte (6 Ves.)		409
Harrison's case		67	— (2 V. & B.)		140
— Deady v.		366	— v. Hall	112.	365
— Ex parte (1 B. & Ad.)		94	Heathcote, Lloyd v.	22. 24.	102
— (1 Bro.)	4.	438	Heaton, Ex parte		166
— (Buck)		410	Hector, M'Connell v.		45
— (2 Cox. 2 Bro.)		145	Hedley, Barnes v.		119
— (1 G. & J.)		406	Helm, Ex parte		136
— (2 G. & J.)		61	Heming, Ex parte		439
— (2 Rose)		303	Henderson, Ex parte (Buck)		408
— Fenn v.	145.	147	— (2 Rose)		66
— Hamson v.		7	— Maans v.		299
— Maure v.		297	— v. Sansom		425
Hart v. Biggs	77.	214	Hennay, Ex parte		127
— Rose v.	192. 194.	301	Henry, Goodhay v.		361
— Watts v.	136.	137	— v. Leigh	416.	418
— v. White		77	Henshaw, Ex parte		5
Hartley, Allan v.	15.	336	Henson, Ex parte	112.	120
— v. Hurle		246	Hensor, Ex parte		460
— v. Smith		27	Hepple, Ward v.		300
— Spears v.		301	Herbert, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)		397
Hartopp, Ex parte (1 Rose)		77	— (1 Mont. Dig.)		310
— (9 Ves. 12 Ves.)	77.	454	— (13 Ves.)	90.	267.
— v. Jukes		77	—		268
— Toussaint v.		272	— (2 V. & B. 2 Rose)		10. 57
Hartshorn v. Slodden		34			

Herbert, Flower v.	page 43. 363. 435.	Hobson, Beresford v.	page 249
Hercy, Ex parte	440	Hockin, Tope v.	266
Hervey, vide Harvey.	135	Hockley v. Bantock	293
Hesse v. Stevenson	236. 256	——— Young v.	149
Hewer, Glaister v.	47. 250. 251	Hodges, Ex parte	379
Hewes v. Mott	157	——— Hampton v.	290
Hewitt, Brooke v.	234	——— Westcott v.	159
——— Ex parte	69	Hodgson, Alves v.	140
——— v. Mantell	347	——— v. Bell	150. 157
Heyden, Ex parte	69	——— Ex parte (2 Bro.)	170
Heygate, Ex parte	436	——— (1 G. & J.)	107. 108.
Heylor v. Hall	5. 13. 20. 43. 46	——— (19 Ves.)	129
Heya, Tarn v.	69	——— Kirkley v.	282
Heysham, Ex parte	178	——— Pringle v.	245. 247
Heyward, Sluby v.	326	Hodgkinson, Ex parte	53. 167. 419
Heywood, Ex parte (1-Rose)	297	——— v. Travers	63
——— (2 Rose)	460	Hodson v. Loy	327
——— (13 Ves.)	461	——— Smith v.	188. 332
Hiams, Ex parte	96	Hoffham v. Foudrinier	162
Hibberson v. Fielding	350	Hoffman v. Pitt	363
Hibbertson, Lingard v.	426	Hogg v. Bridges	61
Hickenbothom v. Groves	273	——— Buscall v.	3. 8
——— In re	391	Holbrooke, Beddome v.	426
Hicklin, Ex parte	116	Holden, Ex parte	135
Hickman, Ex parte	69	Holder, Ex parte	140
Hicks v. Burfitt	30	Holderness v. Collinson	301
——— Hammond v.	18	Holding, Ex parte	48
Hiern v. Mill	291	——— v. Impey	413
Higden v. Williamson	229. 245	Holdsworth, Dawe v.	46
Higginbotham v. Holme	128	Holinshead's case	94
Higgins, Ex parte	222	Holland, Ex parte	228
——— v. Macadam	36	——— v. Palmer	409
Higginson, Ex parte	385	Hollings, Newport v.	273
——— v. Kelly	127. 129	Hollingshead, Braithwaite v.	413
Higmore v. Molloy	1. 6	Hollingworth, Tooke v.	277
Hill, Ashley v.	419	Hollis v. Claridge	300
——— Ex parte (2 B. & P.)	109. 173	Holloway, M <sup>r</sup> Neilage v.	44
——— (1 Cox)	127	Holme, Higginbotham v.	128
——— (1 Mad.)	302	Holmer v. Viner	133
——— (11 Ves.)	135, et seq.	Holmes, Ex parte	389
——— v. Farnell	413	——— v. Wainwright	71
——— v. Harris	265	Holroyd v. Gwynne	19
——— v. Neale	47	——— v. Whitehead	18
——— v. Shish	52	Holst v. Pownall	321
Hillear, Collinson v.	36	Hult, Ex parte	455
Hillier, Ex parte	373	Holyland v. De Meudes	243
Hills, Ex parte	105	Homer v. Hallan	20
Hillyard, Ex parte	73	Hompbray, Crawshay v.	308
Hilton, Ex parte	35. 42	Hood, Ex parte	412
Hinde v. Whitehouse	452	——— Livesay v.	276
Hine, Bray v.	306	Hooke, Cottrell v.	122
Hinton, Ex parte	300	Hooper, Ex parte	294
Hippins, Ex parte	129	——— Pearce v.	353. 367
Hirst, Ex parte	154. 205. 452	——— v. Ramsbottom	295
Hitchcock v. Sedgwick	457	——— v. Smith	14
Hitchin v. Campbell	261. 267	Hooton's case	94
Hoare v. Coryton	241	Hope v. Booth	238
——— v. Cotencin	356. 357	——— v. Cust	166
——— v. Parker	168	Hopkins, Cawley v.	16
——— Philpott v.	295. 300	——— v. Ellis	13
Hobbes, Ex parte	242	——— Ex parte	433
Hobhouse, Spratt v.	65	Hopley, Ex parte	109. 405
	262. 266	Hoppe, Clarke v.	426

## xxxvii

Hunter v. Campbell	page 40
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	174
— (Buck)	174. 178
— (1 Meriv. & Rose)	210
— (2 Rose)	280
— (6 Ves.)	109
— Moravia v.	333
— Phillips v.	344, 345
— v. Potts	343. 345
— Storer v.	271
— Wright v.	177
— Young v.	113
Hurd v. Brydges	7
— Ex parte	455
Hurford, Ex parte	402
Hurle, Hartley v.	246
Hurrill, Gregory v.	46
Hurry v. Mangles	324
Hurst v. Gwennap	266
— v. Mead	156
Husband, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	81
— (5 Mad.)	185
Hussey v. Christie	303
Hustler, Ex parte	146
Hutchinson v. Gascoigne	7
Hutton v. Bragg	302
Hyne, Ex parte	56

Imeson, Ex parte	139
Impey, Crowley v.	98, 99
----- Doswell v.	98
----- Holding v.	413
----- Isaac v.	98
Ingham, Noke v.	373
Inglis, Ex parte	297
Ingliss, Bohtlingk v.	323
----- v. Grant	26, 27
----- v. Macdougall	240
----- v. Usherwood	314, 315
Inkersole, Ex parte	244
Inman, Ex parte	69
Innes, Ex parte	459
Ireland, Aldridge v.	341
Irvin, Jackson v.	272, 358
Irvine, Ex parte	64, 436
Irving, Ex parte	115
Isaac, Ex parte	92
----- v. Impey	99
Isbester, Ex parte	143

Jackman v. Nightingale	23
Jackson, Akhurst v.	235
— Ex parte (1 Rose)	460
— (2 Rose)	49. 211
— (5 Ves.)	106
— (8 Ves.)	432
— (15 Ves.)	87. 385
— v. Fairbank	139
— Irvin v.	272. 358





## LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXXIX

King v. Bridges	page 339	Lambert, In re	page 56
— Bromley v.	11. 360	Lampshire, Chapman v.	8
— Charlton v.	425	Lancashire, Ex parte	435
— Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	156	Lancaster Amicable Society, Ex parte	125
— (7 East)	400	Lanchester, Ex parte	58, 59
— (2 Ves. J.)	441	Lander, Lloyd v.	351
— (7 Ves.)	87, 88. 399	Lane, Decharme v.	372, 373
— (11 Ves.)	401. 409	— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	211
— (15 Ves.)	400	— (1 Mont.)	73
— (17 Ves. 1 Rose)	177.	Lanesborough, Lord, v. Jones	204
— v. Leith	263. 333	Lanfear, Ex parte	389, 390. 393
— v. Martin	351	Langden v. Walker	364
— Moody v.	364	Langhorne, Baker v.	195
— The, vide Rex.		Langmead v. Beard	426
Kingdon, Ex parte	457	Langstaffe, Russell v.	141
Kinlock v. Craig	299	Langston v. Boylston	263
— v. Taylor	358	— Ex parte	293
Kinnier v. Tarrant	347	Languishe, Earlier v.	428
Kinnersley v. Hossack	197	Langworthy, Bowles v.	366
Kinsman, Saddington v.	247	Lann v. Church	300
Kirk, Ex parte	453	Lant, Rowe v.	355
— v. Pauliq	246	L'Apostre v. Le Plaistrier	275
Kirkley v. Hodgson	282	La Riviere, Stokes v.	322
Kirkman v. Shawcross	303	Laroche v. Wakeman	255
Kirkpatrick v. Dennett	440	Latouche v. Lord Dunsany	267
Kirney v. Smith	8	Latour, Jacobs v.	359
Kitchen v. Bartch	256	Laughton, Ross v.	300
Kitchin v. Campbell	334	Lavender, Ex parte	63. 386
Kittridge, Aldritt v.	219	Lavie v. Phillips	2. 245
Kneller, Phipson v.	141	Lavor, Wombwell v.	250
Knight, Addis v.	198	Law, Ex parte (4 Mad.)	442
— Ex parte	66. 442	— (Buck)	30
— v. Simmonds	355	— Skinner v.	29
— Waring v.	346	Lawes, Wright v.	321
Knott, Ex parte	185. 267	Lawrence's case	94
— Mitchell v.	287	— v. Crowder	372
Knowell, Ex parte	116	— Doe v.	3. 13
Knowles v. Horsfall	277. 279. 281	Lawson v. Robinson	371
Kock, Ex parte	392	Lawton, Buxton v.	438
Koopas v. Chapman	365	Layton, Ex parte	67
Koster v. Eason	195	Lazarus v. Waithman	23
Kretchman v. Beyer	347	Lea, Soulsby v.	372
— Winter v.	336	Leaverland, Ex parte	430
Kruger v. Wilcox	299. 301	Le Chevalier v. Lynch	346
Kymer, Fowler v.	323	Le Compte, Ex parte	122
Kynnier, James v.	203	Ledbetter v. Salt	354
		Ledbury v. Smith	340
		Ledyard, Ex parte	10
		Lee, Browne v.	162
		— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	41, 42
		— (Co. B. L.)	156
		— (1 Cox)	58
		— (13 Ves.)	121
		— Hornsby v.	248
		— In re	172
		— v. Lopes	304
		— Plummer v.	347
		— v. Prieaux	246
		— Rex v.	299
		— Schooling v.	20. 23
		Leech, Ex parte	461
		Leeds v. Wright	322
		— Bank, Ex parte	278



## LIST OF CASES CITED.

xli

Macdonald, Ramsay v.	page 2	Marsh v. Wood	page 237
Macdonnell, Ex parte	237	Marshall, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	102. 398
— Robinson v.	282	— (2 G. & J.)	39
Mac Dougall, Inglis v.	240	— (13 Ves.)	148
— v. Paton	159	— v. Rutton	2
Mace, Ex parte	129	Marson v. Barber	43
— v. Cadell	269. 273	Marston, Ex parte	57
Mac Gae, Ex parte	264. 277	Martell, Ex parte	108. 208. 220. 221
M'Gee, Ex parte	97	Martin v. Brecknell	161
Mac George v. Birch	339	— Collins v.	278. 296
M'Ghie, Dean v.	281	— v. Court	150. 157
Machell, Ex parte	172	— Ex parte (2 Rose)	156. 274
Machin, Cooper v.	48. 371	— (15 Ves.)	61. 64
Mac Iver, Fair v.	201. 332	— (19 Ves.)	274
— v. Humble	364	— King v.	351
Mackenzie, Rogers v.	180	— v. Mitchell	249
Mackintosh v. Ogilvie	344	— O'Hara v.	64. 415
Macklin, Ex parte	124	— v. Pewtress	26
Mac Master, Pedder v.	428	— Pitcher v.	425
Mac Millan, Ex parte	162	— Vaughan v.	366
Macneilage, Holloway v.	44	Martindale v. Marsh	112
Mac Ninn, Ex parte	446	Martini v. Coles	295
Macshane v. Gill	216	Martinnant, Stedman v.	158, 159. 425
Mac Taggart, Fowler v.	323	— Toussaint v.	150. 157
— Jeffery v.	233	Mason, Lickbarrow v.	317. 319
Mac Williams, In re	85	Masson, Caddick v.	348
Maddison, Bingley v.	47	— Ex parte	62. 181
— Ex parte	278	Master v. Winter	44
Magennis, Ex parte	3. 8. 433	Masterman, Cowie v.	112
Mair v. Glennie	282	— Ex parte	55. 68
Malcolm, Fry v.	15	Masters v. Drayton	361
Malin v. Fyloe	19	Mather, Ex parte	120. 139
Maling, Atkinson v.	270	Mathers, Pember v.	218
Malins, Wheeler v.	348	Mathew, Ex parte	106
Malkin, Adams v.	7. 364	— Lord Galway v.	165
— Ex parte	7. 409	— v. Sherwell	333
Maltby, Anderson v.	254	Mathews, Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	127
— v. Christie	354	— (2 Ves.)	270
— Ex parte	103	— (3 V. & B.)	167
Mangles, Hurry v.	324	Maton, Barnes v.	347
— Mucklow v.	283	Matthews, Houghton v.	299
— Naylor v.	301	Maude v. Jowett	86
Mann, Evans v.	256. 335. 355	Maughan, Ex parte	53
— v. Forrester	299	Maule v. Crawshay	5
— Rex v.	287	Maundrell, Ex parte	240
— Shepherd v.	41	Maure, Harrison v.	297
Manners, Ex parte	139	Mavor v. Croome	266. 304. 305
Mannin v. Partridge	414. 415	— Ex parte	13. 67
Manning, Parker v.	335	— v. Pyne	45
Mantell, Bibbins v.	347	Mawdesley v. Parke	346
— Hewitt v.	347	Mawson, Ex parte	413
Marks, Ex parte	439	Maxfield, Todd v.	426
Marlar, Ex parte	134	May, Mucklow v.	14
— Worrall v.	248. 249	Maydwell, Ex parte	150. 151
Marnell, Carpenter v.	244	Mayer v. Nias	200
Marrable, Ex parte	279	— v. Payne	47
Marsh, Cooke v.	437	Mayo, Archer v.	3
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	274	Mayor, Ex parte	30
— (1 Mad.)	107	Mazaredo, Lowes v.	139
— (2 Rose)	294	Mead v. Braham	113
— Lucas v.	202	— Hurst v.	136
— v. Martindale	112	Meager, Marsh v.	360. 371
— v. Meager	360. 371	Meaghan, In re	128
— Sandilands v.	164	Mear, Ex parte	2

Medex, Watson v.	page 112	Mitford v. Mitford	page 247
Medlycot's case	42	Mogg, Ex parte	44
Meek, Tait v.	302	Moggeridge, Ex parte	120. 139
Meggott v. Mills	13. 27. 46	Moir v. Mudie	300
Megloruchi v. Royal Exchange	301	Moises v. Little	233
Menham v. Edmonson	15. 341	Moline, Ex parte	141
Mennett, Ex parte	433	Molloy, Highmore v.	1. 6
— Pirie v.	206	Monk v. Morris	347
Mercer v. Wise	439	— Pope v.	354
Merle v. Moore	360	Monkhouse v. Hay	282
Merton, Gregory v.	418	Monro, Ex parte	281
Messiter, Lingard v.	270. 279. 283	Monteiro, Leigh v.	425
Metcalfe, Demainbray v.	294	Monteith v. Taylor	350
— Ex parte	154	Montgomery, Ex parte	215
Meux v. Howell	27	— Walley v.	313
Meyer, Hanson v.	309. 325	Montolieu, Lord Elibank v.	248
— v. Tharpe	264	Montrose, Duke of, Lidderdale v.	232
Meymott, Ex parte	6. 231	Moody, Ex parte	103
Michell v. Hughes	245	— v. King	364
Middlezoy, Rex v.	366	— v. Spencer	300
Miles, Ex parte	221	Moon, Smith v.	22
— v. Rawlin's	43	Moore, Bartrop v.	33
— v. Williams	245	— Ex parte (Buck)	86
Mill, Hiern v.	291	— (1 G. & J.)	190. 406
Millar, Bradley v.	205	— (1 G. & J. 253)	382
Miller, Brickwood v.	265. 344. 345. 372	— (2 G. & J.)	178
—'s case	94	— Merle v.	360
— Ex parte	41	— v. Wright	202
— Rutherford v.	349	Moravia v. Hunter	313
— v. Seare	97. 98	Moreau, Birè v.	136
Millikin v. Brandon	4	Morgan, Cox v.	266
Mills, Auriol v.	120. 239	— Ex parte (Buck)	456
— v. Bell	328	— (1 G. & J.)	597
— v. Bennett	370	— (12 Ves.)	312
— Bridget v.	112	— v. Harvey	336
— Cleve v.	346	— Horseman v.	334
— v. Elton	20	— v. Hughes	98
— Ex parte (Buck)	458	— v. Price	363
— (2 Ves. J.)	134. 391	— v. Pryor	363
— (3 V. & B. 2 Rose)	221	Morice, Orr v.	353. 367
— v. Hughes	8. 9	Morland, Ex parte	217
— Meggott v.	13. 27. 46	Morley, Coverley v.	417
— Mott v.	440	— Ex parte	391
— Smith v.	338	— Hughes v.	410. 411
— Taylor v.	157	— Wright v.	249. 297
— Timbrell v.	341	Morris v. Cleasby	195. 196
Milne, Toovey v.	263	— Ex parte	389
Milner, Ex parte	430	— Monk v.	347
— v. Milne	248	— Staines v.	218
Milnes, Lumb v.	246. 248	Morrison, Dutton v.	26. 29. 252. 253.
Milward v. Forbes	365		265
Minchin, Ex parte	388. 389	Morse, Owenson v.	145
— Whitcomb v.	350	Mortimer, Hunt v.	33. 281
Minet, Ex parte	126. 163	Morton, Ex parte	45
Minett v. Forrester	195	Moseley v. Gudge	415
— Rugg v.	306. 325	Moser v. Newman	36
Missing, Dyer v.	84	Moss, Muller v.	283
Mitchell, Doe d.	225	— v. Smith	48
— Ex parte	208. 397	Moth v. Frome	230
— v. Knott	287	Mott, Hewes v.	157
— Martin v.	249	— v. Mills	440
— v. Oldfield	299	Moule, Ex parte	1. 3. 14. 435
— Raitt v.	302	— Garratt v.	21
Mitford, Davie v.	91. 93		

# LIST OF CASES CITED.

xlili

Mountain, Nobes v.	page 95, 94. 98
Mountford, Ex parte	291
—— Jellis v.	45
—— v. Scott	294
Mouseley, Winter v.	123
Mowatt, Geddes v.	424
Mowbray, Ex parte	147
Mucklow v. Mangles	283
—— v. May	14
Mudie, Moir v.	300
—— Wright v.	300
Muggridge, Ex parte	102
Muller v. Moss	283
Mumford, Randall v.	348
Mundee, Bramley v.	15
Mundell, Lister v.	429
Munton, Ex parte	185
Murphy, Ex parte	127
Murray, Cothay v.	47
—— v. Lord Elibank	248, 249
Muskett v. Drummond	49, 356
Mutrie, Ex parte	17
Myers, Hammond v.	366
—— Welsh v.	238

## N

Nares v. Saxby	361
Nash, Bolland v.	202
—— Boorman v.	125
—— v. Nash	248
Nathan, Rex v.	94
Naylor v. Mangles	301
Neal, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	49
—— (1 M. & M.)	123
Neale v. Cottingham	346
—— Ex parte	69
—— Goss v.	27
—— Hill v.	52
Neate v. Ball	329
Nelson, Cherrill v.	64
—— v. London Assurance Company	200. 271. 274
Nerot v. Wallace	410
Nesbitt, Ex parte	295. 300
Netterville, Colt v.	10
Neville, Kemp v.	57. 428
Newham, Ex parte	249
Newington v. Keys	157
Newland v. —	285
—— v. Bell	3
Newman, Edmeads v.	188
—— Ex parte	411
—— Moser v.	36
—— v. Stretch	360
Newport v. Hollings	279
Newsame, Brickland v.	42
Newsom v. Thornton	316. 319
Newton v. Chantler	32
—— Ex parte	459
—— v. Newton	5
—— v. Trigg	8
Nias v. Adamson	217. 256

Nias, Mayer v.	page 201
Nicholl's case	55
Nichols v. Client	299
—— Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	453
—— (2 Rose)	406
Nicholson, Blake v.	302
—— Collins v.	377
Nicoll v. Glennie	337
Nightingale v. Devisme	334
—— Jackman v.	23
Nissen, Solomons v.	318
Nix v. Olive	320
Nixon, Ex parte	240
—— v. Jenkins	334
—— Price v.	46
Nohes v. Mountain	93, 94. 98
Noble v. Adams	323, 347
—— Devaynes v.	169
—— Vulliamy v.	205
Noke v. Ingham	333
Nolte, Ex parte	165, 173
Norden v. James	26
Norfolk, Ex parte	167
Norman, Wilson v.	18
Norris's case	93
—— Ex parte	26. 59
—— v. Wilkinson	293
North, Ex parte	459
—— Goodtitle v.	132
Northam, Ex parte	455
Northcote, Peele v.	195
Northwood, Ex parte	459
Norton, Parker v.	130, 132
—— v. Shakespeare	416
—— Warrington v.	74
Notley v. Buck	287
Nowers v. Colman	428
Nowlan's case	93
—— Ex parte	95
Nunn, Ex parte	108
—— Williams v.	6
—— v. Wilsmore	27
Nutt, Ex parte	5
Nuttall, Ex parte	171

## O.

Oakley, Ex parte	133
O'Brien v. Grierson	121
Ockenden, Ex parte 189, 190, 192,	193
Ocklestone v. Benson	342
Odium, Flarty v.	232
Odwin v. Forbes	423
O'Ferral, Ex parte	199
Offley v. Dickins	86
Ogilby, Ex parte	74
Ogilvie, Mackintosh v.	344
Ogilvy, Ex parte	177
Ogle, Blackbourne v.	430
——'s case	85
O'Hara, Martin v.	64, 415
Oldfield, Mitchell v.	299
Olive, Nix v.	320

Olive v. Smith	page 192	Parker, Hoare v.	page 295
Oliver v. Bartlett	283	— v. Manning	535
— v. Crosbie	355	— v. Norton	130. 132
— Ex parte	95, 96	— v. Smith	195
— v. Johnson	438	— v. Wells	4
Olmius, Dixon v.	246	Parkes, Ex parte	306, 307. 309
Onslow v. Corrie	239	Parkinson, Ex parte	136
— Pope v.	290	Parks, Ex parte	459
Oppenheim v. Russel	316	Parminster, Ex parte	181
Oriel, Smith v.	252. 264	Parr, Ex parte (Buck)	297
Orlebar v. Fletcher	285	— (1 Mont. Dig.)	385
Orme, Joseph v.	143	— (1 Rose)	105
Ormerod v. Tate	300	— (18 Ves.)	220
Orr v. Morice	353, 367	Parrey, Ex parte	57
Osborne, Ex parte	17. 73	Parceloe v. Dearlove	47, 125
— Lilly v.	251	Parsons, Ex parte	89. 92
— Silk v.	255	Partington, Ex parte	108
Oswell v. Probert	248	Partridge, Humphreys v.	301
Otte, Green v.	249	— Mannin v.	414, 415
Ouchterlony v. Easterby	202	Pasley, Freeman v.	248
Oudley, Small v.	34	Pasmore v. Birnie	214
Oursell, Ex parte	277	Pate, Brandon v.	235
Overton, Ex parte	405	Paterson, Ex parte	5, 403
Owen, Lewis v.	422	— v. Tash	295
Owenson, Morse v.	145	— Wyndham v. 17, 18. 43.	264
Owston, Cockerill v.	414	Patman v. Vaughan	3. 8
Oxlade v. Perchard	363	Paton, Ex parte	135
Oxley, Ex parte (1 Ba. & Be.)	129	— Macdougall v.	159
— (1 G. & J.)	434	Patten v. Browne	4
		— v. Thompson	316
		Paul v. Dowling	4
		— Ex parte	49. 209
		Paulin, Kirk v.	246
		Pavey, Ex parte	389
		Paxton, Ex parte	38
		Payler, Ex parte	106
		Payne, Carruthers v.	275. 338
		— Mayer v.	47
		— Smith v.	33
		— v. Spencer	86
		Peachy, Ex parte	100
		Peacock, Ex parte	105
		Peake, Ex parte (1 Mad.)	254. 306
		— (2 Rose)	172
		Peaker, Ex parte	433
		Pearce v. Hooper	353. 367
		Pearse, Ex parte	292
		Pearson, Fenton v.	316
		— v. Fletcher	373
		— Rawlinson v.	5, 6
		Pease, Ex parte	278. 296. 450
		Pedder v. Macmaster	428
		Pedley's case	95
		Peel, Ex parte	439
		Peele, Ex parte (Buck)	53
		— (1 Rose)	133
		— (6 Ves.)	166
		— v. Northcote	195
		Peers v. Gadderer	430
		Pember v. Mathers	218
		Pemberton, Ex parte	299
		— Thomas v.	238
		Penriz v. Daintry	15

# LIST OF CASES CITED.

xlv

Pepys, Cowper v.	page 155	Portsmouth Bank case	page 101. 147
Perchard, Oxlade v.	363	Pott v. Turner	7
Perkins, Bedford v.	263	Potter v. Brown	421. 423
— Giles v.	277	— Kemp v.	116
— v. Kempland	122	— v. Starkie	338
Perrin, Ex parte	74	Potts, Groome v.	389
Perring, Bowles v.	107	— Hunter v.	343. 345
Perrott's case	91	Poucher, Ex parte	136, 137. 413
— Rex v.	94	Poulter, Wilson v.	335
Perry, Ex parte	65	Powell v. Evans	397
— Bowers v.	225	— Ex parte (1 Mad.)	388
Pettit, Scott v.	322	— (1 M. & M.)	377
Pewtress, Martin v.	26	— Wackerbarth v.	210, 211, 212.
Peyron, Ex parte	277. 451. 458	Power, In re	380
Peyton, Ex parte	455. 459	Pownal, Holst v.	94
Phillips v. Allan	424	— v. Forster	321, 322
— v. Dicas	68. 409, 410	Poynton, Commerell v.	300
— Gibbins v.	35	— v. Forster	367
— v. Hopwood	419	Prater, Vincent v.	19
— v. Hunter	344, 345	Pratt, Crisp v.	8. 251
— Lavie v.	2. 245	Pratt's case	90
— Macaulay v.	248	Prescott, Ex parte	187
— v. Rodie	302	— Snee v.	314. 326
— v. Thompson	286	Preston, Ex parte	23, 24
Phillpotts v. Reed	428	Prevost, Cazenove v.	343
Philpot v. Hoare	242	Price, Alsop v.	162. 426
Phipps, Forbes v.	248	—'s case	86
Phipson v. Kneller	141	— Ex parte (Buck)	434
Pickering, Smith v.	147	— (Buck & 3 Mad.)	291
Pickersgill, Chapman v.	71	— (Co. B. L.)	175
— Hull v.	256	— (2 G. & J.)	94
Pickford, Rowe v.	323	— (3 Mad.)	437
Picklock v. Lyster	27	— (3 V. & B.)	86
Piercy, Lewis v.	136. 411	— Morgan v.	363
Pigou, Ex parte	135	— v. Nixon	46
Pinhorn, Bainbridge v.	225	Prickett v. Down	266
Pinkerton, Ex parte	173	Prideaux, Ex parte	43
Pirie v. Mennett	206	Prieaux, Lee v.	246
Pitcher v. Martin	425	Primrose v. Bromley	213
Pitt, Hoffman v.	363	Pring, Ex parte	392
Pixley, Rex v.	413	Pringle v. Hodgson	245. 247
Plaistow, Cecil v.	133	Probert, Oswell v.	248
Plumbe, Abbot v.	356	Probinia v. Roberts	340
Plumer, Taylor v.	276	Proctor, Rolde v.	141
Plummer, Ex parte	304	Prosser, Ex parte	14, 15. 359. 438
— v. Lee	347	— Park v.	22
— Smith v.	303	— v. Smith	15
Pocock v. Russen	68	Proston, Ex parte	74
Pogson, Fletcher v.	335	Proud, Hornblower v.	271
Poile, Barrow v.	429	Proudfoot, Ex parte	64
Poland v. Glyn	32	Prowse, Ex parte	116, 433
Pole, Wookey v.	296	Pryce, West v.	197
Pollard, Cood v.	307	Pryn v. Beal	265
Pomeroy, Ex parte	240	Pryor, Morgan v.	363
Poole v. Bell	372	Puleston, Ex parte	67
— Crofton v.	255	Puller, Bent v.	277. 299
— Ex parte	62. 435	— Bolton v.	277
Pope v. Monk	354	Pulling v. Tucker	32
— v. Onslow	290	Punshon, Rex v.	34
— v. Simpson	217	Purdew v. Jackson	248
Popham, Thomas v.	225	Pye v. Daubuz	227
Poreau, Raikes v.	18	Pym v. Benson	266
Port, Turton v.	10	— Sweet v.	301. 311
Porter v. Cox	348	Pyne, Mavor v.	45

Q.					
Quantock v. England	page 45	Reid, Ex parte (Buck)	page 160		
— Ex parte	240	— (2 Rose)	177		
Queen, The, v. Arnold	258. 288	Renton, Watson v.	422		
Quin v. Keefe	428	Rew, Ex parte	458		
Quintin, Ex parte	197	Rex v. Abbott	108		
		— v. Adam	289		
		— v. Aickles	367		
		— v. Barnes	357		
		— v. Bullock	367		
		— v. Crumpton	287		
		— v. Davis	137		
		— v. Edwards	413		
		— v. Fowler	289		
		— v. Glenny	287		
		— v. Greeu	287		
		— v. Hopper	287		
		— v. Lee	299		
		— v. Mann	287		
		— v. Middlezoy	366		
		— v. Nathan	94		
		— v. Page	36. 383		
		— v. Perrott	94		
		— v. Pixley	413		
		— v. Punshon	354		
		— v. Tacker	413		
		Reynolds, Davis v.	317		
		— Ex parte	216. 221		
		— Jenkins v.	163		
		Rhoabde, Sharp v.	286		
		Rhodes, Ex parte	59. 436		
		— Thomas v.	441		
		Richardson v. Bradshaw	4		
		— Ex parte (Buck, 480)	271.		
		— (ib. 202. 421)	6		
		— (Co. B. L.)	411		
		— (14 Ves.)	133		
		— v. Goss	301. 328		
		— v. Griffin	335		
		— Turner v.	238		
		Richman, Stewart v.	15		
		Richmond v. Heapy	42		
		— Hopper v.	53		
		Ricketts, Ex parte	385		
		Rideing, Thomas v.	335		
		Ridge, Ex parte	5		
		Ridgway, Baker v.	115		
		Ridley v. Taylor	166		
		Rig, Keay v.	335		
		Rigby, Ex parte	397		
		Rigg, Ex parte	402		
		Rimene, Ex parte	71		
		Ring, Ex parte	178		
		Roberts, Ex parte (Buck)	222		
		— (Co. B. L.)	146		
		— (2 Cox)	145		
		— (2 Rose)	63		
		— v. Hardy	45		
		— Hunt v.	13		
		— Probitia v.	340		
		— v. Spicer	233		
		— v. Teasdale	15		
		— Weinbolt v.	195		
		Robertson v. Liddell	17. 21		
R.					
Radcliffe, Ex parte	405				
Radmore v. Gould	372				
Raikes v. Poreau	18				
Railston v. Yates	302				
Railton, Coates v.	323				
Raitt v. Mitchell.	302				
Ramsay v. Macdonald	2				
Ramsbottom v. Cator	264				
— Ex parte	402				
— Harvey v.	22				
— Hawkins v.	291				
— Hooper v.	295				
— Howard v.	372				
— v. Lewis	18				
Randall, Bisse v.	371				
— v. Mumford	348				
Randleson, Ex parte	120				
Ranken, Ex parte	437				
Rankin v. Horner	209. 355				
Ranking v. Barnard	199				
Raphael, Birdwood v.	187. 335				
Ratcliffe v. Gunson	397				
Rathbone, Ex parte	145				
Raven v. Dunning	364				
Rawlins, Glassington v.	36				
— Miles v.	43				
Rawlinson, Ex parte	457				
— Kidd v.	27				
— v. Pearson	5, 6				
Rawson, Ex parte (2 G. & J.)	101				
— (1 Jacob)	153				
— (1 Rose)	409				
— (1 V. & B.)	61, 62				
— v. Haigh	18				
Ray v. Davis	336				
— Ex parte	246				
Read, Barwick v.	232				
— Can v.	213				
— Ex parte (1 G. & J. 77.)	212				
— (ib. 224.)	153				
— (1 V. & B. 1 Rose)	115				
— v. Sowerby	115. 416				
— Wagstaffe v.	267				
— v. White	167				
Reader, Ex parte	156				
Redfearn v. Sowerby	300				
Reed v. Ayton	33				
— v. Blades	27				
— Ex parte	412				
— v. James	49. 332. 341. 363				
— Philpotts v.	428				
— Todd v.	197				
Reeve, Ex parte	175. 394				



# LIST OF CASES CITED.

xlvi

Robins, Coles v.	page 263.	265	Ruff v. Webb	page 140	
Robinson, Brandon v.		243	Ruffin, Ex parte		253
— Brome v.		237	Rufford, Ex parte	110.	146
— Ex parte (Buck)		147	Rugg v. Minett		325
— (M. & M.)	49.	261.	Rumsey v. George		44. 53
— Glendinning v.		419	Rush v. Baker		341
— Lawson v.		86	Rushworth, Ex parte		161
— v. Macdonnell		371	Russel, Ex parte		101
— v. Taylor		282	— v. Russel	291. 361.	389
— Turner v.		245	Russell, Ex parte		86
— v. Vale		425	— Graham v.		197
— v. Wilkinson		122	— v. Longstaffe		141
Robson v. —		168	— Oppenheim v.		316
— v. Calze		342	— Sharp v.		350
— Ex parte		409	— Woods v.		283
— v. Kemp	357.	226	Russen, Pocock v.		68
Rodgers, Ex parte		357. 360	Rust v. Cooper		32
Rodie, Philips v.		383	Rutherford, Ex parte (1 Rose)		965
— Denton v.		303	— (17 Ves.)		30
Roe v. Galliers		169	— v. Miller		349
Roebuck, Camming v.		242	Rutledge, In re		55
Roffey, Ex parte	235.	255	Rutton, Gurr v.		283
Rogers, Brooks v.	143, 144.	45, 121	— Marshal v.		2
— Chaplin v.		143, 144. 149	Ryall, Clarke v.		341
— Ex parte		324	— v. Rolle	270, 271.	281
— Heane v.		146	Ryder, Craven v.		319
— v. James		4	Ryland's case		2
— v. Mackenzie		44			
Rohde, Ex parte		180			
— v. Proctor		141			
Roiston, Bucknell v.		141			
Rolfe v. Caslon		27			
Rolle, Ryall v.		150, 151			
Rolleston, Hague v.	270, 271.	281			
Roscoe, Ex parte		264			
Rose v. Green		84			
— v. Hart		36, 37			
— v. Rowcroft	192. 194.	301			
— v. Sims		47			
Ross, Ex parte (Buck)		193			
— (2 G. & J.)		198			
— (1 Rose)	86, 87.	384. 458			
— (6 Ves.)		125			
— v. Laughton		300			
— Solomons v.		346			
— Wyborne v.		414			
Rothschild, Sheldon v.		188			
Round v. Hyde		32			
Routledge, Wharam v.		5			
Row v. Dawson		281			
Rowcroft, Rose v.		47			
Rowe, Ex parte		73			
— Gardner v.		258			
— v. Jackson		249			
— v. Lant		355			
— v. Pickford		323			
Rowlandson, Ex parte	62. 181.	254			
Rowlatt, Ex parte		122			
Rowles, Saunderson v.		8			
Rowton, Ex parte		278. 450			
Royal Exchange, Meglioruchi v.		200			
— White v.		300			
Ruck v. Hatfield		319			

S.

Saddington v. Kinsman		247
Sadler v. Cleaver		428
— Ex parte		172
— v. Leigh		44
Saer, Ex parte		458
Safford, Ex parte		389
St. Barbe, Ex parte		178
Salisbury, In re		107
Salkeld, Paris v.		425
Salomons v. Nissen		318
Salt's case		95
— Ledbetter, v.		354
Salte v. Field		328
— v. Thomas		367
Sampson v. Burton		193
— Dawson v.		374
Samuda, Zwingler v.		324
Sandby, Ex parte		123
Sanden, Ex parte		69
Sanderson, Ex parte		301
— v. Laforest		357
Sandilands v. Marsh		164
Sandison, Ex parte		301
Sansom, Henderson v.		425
Sarjeant, Ex parte		27
Sarratt v. Austen		43
Saumarez, Ex parte	397.	408
Saunders, Besford v.		429
— Ex parte		244
— Hawkes v.		21
— Wakefield		163
Saunderson v. Gregg	36.	265
— v. Leferrett		360

Saunderson v. Rowles	page 8	Sharpe, Arden v.	page 166
Savage, Lockyer v.	128	— Fidgeon v.	33
Saville v. Berchard	301	— De Tastet v.	414
— v. Campion	302	Shaw v. Cash	86
Sawyer, Ex parte	34	— Ex parte (1 Mad.)	30
Saxby, Nares v.	361	— — (1 G. & J.)	102. 209
Saxton v. Davis	214. 351. 430	— — (2 G. & J.)	220. 222
Sayers, Ex parte	275	— — (1 Jacob)	132
— Wills v.	246	— v. Williams	301. 454
Scaife v. Howard	356	Shawcross, Kirkman v.	14
Schelinger v. Blackerby	231	Shayle, Ex parte	303
Schmaling, Ex parte	120. 458	Shepley v. Davis	459
Schofield, Ex parte	57	Shce v. Clarkson	196
Scholesfield, Bayly v.	19. 21	— Crowder v.	70
Scholey, Ex parte (Buck)	458	— v. Hale	243
— — (1 G. & J.)	220	Sheen v. Garrat	425
Schondler v. Wace	230	Sheldon v. Rothschild	188
Schooling v. Lee	20. 23	Shepherd, Mann v.	41
Scotland, Bank of, v. Cuthbert	226, 227. 421. 423	Shepley v. Davis	325
— — Ex parte (1 Rose)	404. 406	Shepton, Buckingham v.	123
1 V. & B.)	(2 Rose)	Sherlock, Walter v.	132. 136
19 Ves.)	155	Sherman, Ex parte (Amb.)	385
Scott v. Ambrose	413	— — (Buck)	291
— Banks v.	391	Sherwell, Matthew v.	333
— Bannister v.	132	Sherwood, Bartholomew v.	3
— v. Champernoun	300	— v. Benson	428
— Eastabrooke v.	133	— Ex parte	437
— Ex parte (Buck)	408	Shew v. Thompson	23
— — (1 Rose)	65. 239	Shiles, Ex parte	385
— v. Franklin	336	Shirley, Ellis v.	370
— Mountford v.	294	— Ex parte	412
— v. Pettit	322	Shirreff v. Wilkes	166
— v. Surman	244. 275, 276	Shish, Hill v.	36
Scriven v. Tapley	248	Shortland, Ex parte	251
Scrivener, Ex parte	119	Shove v. Webb	110
Scrivens, Gill v.	417	Shroder, Earith v.	369
Scruby, Ex parte	214	Shoyer, Gould v.	432
Scudamore, Ex parte	33	Shuttleworth v. Bravo	364
Scudder v. Folks	53	— Ex parte	45
Seaforth, Lord, Ex parte	306	Shynn, Tomlinson v.	339
Sealy, Andrewes v.	374	Sidaway v. Hay	424
Seaman, Ex parte	45. 121	Siffken v. Wray	316
Seare, Miller v.	97, 98	Sikes, Ex parte	107
Seddon, Ex parte	143	— Simpson v.	29. 32. 53
Sedgwick, Bird v.	6	Silk v. Osborne	255
— Hitchcock v.	261. 267	Sill, Boardman v.	311
Selkrig v. Davies	226, 227	— Worswick	344
Sellas v. Dawson	348, 349	Sillitoe, Ex parte	179
Senior, Attorney General v.	289	Simonds, Ex parte	450
Serjeant, Ex parte	159	Simmonds v. Knight	355
Serie, Ex parte	217	Simpson's case	85
Serra, Basevi v.	248	— Cowell v.	308, 309
Seward, Atkins v.	373	— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	208
Shakeshaft, Ex parte	102, 103	— — (2 Rose)	221
Shakespeare, Norton v.	416	— — (15 Ves.)	460
Shallcross v. Dysart	422	— — (2 Wils.)	85
Shank, Ex parte	302	— Pope v.	217
Shannon, Gardiner v.	378	— In re	61
Shapley, Davis v.	429	— v. Sikes	29. 32. 53
Sharland, Birch v.	429	Sims, Rose v.	193
Sharp, Rhoahde v.	286	Sinclair v. Stevenson	273
— Russell v.	350	Singleton v. Butler	32
		Skerratt, Ex parte	251
		Skinner, Gardner v.	121

# LIST OF CASES CITED.

xliv

Skinner, Law v.	page 29	Smith v. Moon	page 22
Skip, Ex parte	118. 139	— Olive v.	192, 193
— West v.	252. 273	— v. Oriel	252. 264
Slack, Ex parte	123	— Parker v.	195
— Gardner v.	372	— Payne v.	33
Slatford, Ex parte	56	— v. Pickering	147
Slaughter v. Cheyne	416	— v. Plummer	303
Sleech's case	414	— Prosser v.	15
Slidstone, Slipper v.	198	— v. Stokes	252. 264
Slipper v. Slidstone	198	— v. Stracey	36
Slodden, Hartshorn v.	34	— Wagstaff v.	246
Sloper v. Fish	233. 265	— v. Watson	280
Sluby v. Heyward	326	— Willison v.	415
Sly, Ex parte	112	— v. Willock	372
— v. Stevenson	75	— Wordall v.	27
Small, Ex parte	57	— v. Young	358
— Hale v.	10. 57	Smithers, Hassall v.	277
— v. Oudley	34	Smithey v. Edmonson	70. 71
Smallcomb v. Bruges	357	Sneaps, Ex parte	137
— v. Cross	286	Snee v. Prescott	314
Smith v. Beadnell	90	Snelgrove v. Hunt	337
— v. Bowles	315	Snook v. Davidson	299
— v. Bromhead	70	Soames v. Watts	36. 534
— v. Bromley	410	Sole, Stephens v.	270
— v. Buchannan	422. 424	Sollers, Ex parte	277
— Cameron v.	42	Solomon, Ex parte	110
— v. Coffin	235	— Kenyon v.	85
— v. Currie	23	Solomons, Benfield v.	351
— Darby v.	272	— v. Ross	346
— Doe v.	241	Soppitt, Ex parte	66
— v. Evans	371	Soulshy v. Lea	372
— Ex parte (3 Bro. C. C.)	141	South, Ex parte	281
— (Buck, 149. 3 Mad.)	258,	Southcote v. Braithwaite	415
— (Buck, 262)	259. 271, 272	Southwood v. Taylor	187
— (ib. 355)	432	Soutten v. Soutten	158
— (ib. 395)	278	Sowerby, Bolton v.	4
— (ib. 492)	459	— v. Brooks	259. 261
— (Co. B. L.)	178	— Esdaile v.	141
— (Cowp. 402)	145	— Read v.	115. 416
— (1 G. & J. 74)	6	— Redfearn v.	300
— (ib. 195)	458	Sowley v. Jones	428
— (ib. 256)	404	Spackman, Bennett v.	265
— (2 G. & J.)	57. 185	Sparrow, Ex parte	459
— (6 Mad.)	38. 109	Spear v. Trevers	316
— (1 Rose)	175	Spears v. Hartly	301
— (2 Rose)	67. 121. 251. 436	Spence v. Jones	83
— (3 Rose. 1 V. & B.)	57	Spencer v. Billing	19
— (5 Ves.)	108	— Brewer v.	332
— (19 Ves.)	70	— v. Moody	300
— v. Field	4. 51	— Payne v.	86
— v. Gainsford	329	Spicer, Roberts v.	246
— Haille v.	71	Spiller, Johnson v.	130. 152
— Hankey v.	316	Sponge, Ex parte	216
— Hartley v.	188	Spooner, Bigg v.	19
— Hodson v.	27	Spotswood, Harman v.	25
— Hooper v.	188. 332	Spragg v. Binkes	351
— v. Jameson (1 Esp.)	14	Spratt v. Hobhouse	262. 266
— (5 T. R.)	315	Squire v. Johns	8
— Jeffs v.	167	Staff, Ex parte	14, 15
— Jones v.	23	Stafford v. Clarke	23. 373
— Kirney v.	295	Staines v. Morris	218
— Ledbury v.	8	Stamford Friendly Society, Ex parte	125
— v. Milles	340	Stammers, In re	58
— Moss v.	338	Stanborough, Ex parte	105
	48	Staniforth v. Fellows	198

## LIST OF CASES CITED.

Stapleton v. Macbar	page 414	Stuart, Ex parte	page 218
Stapley, Ex parte	44	Summersett v. Jarvis	3
Starke, Potter v.	338	Sumner v. Brady	410
Stary v. Barns	142	Surman, Scott v.	244. 275, 276
Stead, Ex parte	74	Surridge, Ex parte	389
— v. Gascoigne	339	Surtees, Ex parte	220
— Kay v.	371	— Foster v.	131
Stedman v. Martinant	158, 159. 425	Suse, Keyser v.	324
Steele, Ex parte	43. 214	Sutton, Ex parte (4 Mad.)	69
— Swan v.	166	— (1 Rose)	58
Stein's case	423	— (2 Rose)	240
Stein, Carstairs v.	120. 438	— (1 Ves.)	43
— Copeland v.	266	— v. Weeley	4
Steinmetz v. Halthin	249	Swan v. Steele	166
Stephens, Ex parte	204	Swanston, Twogood v.	394
— Copeland v.	237. 239	Swanzy, Ex parte	185
— v. Sole	270	Swayue v. Wallinger	45
Sterling, Ex parte	299	Sweet v. Pym	301. 311
Stevens, Ex parte (Buck)	407	Sydebotham, Ex parte	1
— (4 Mad.)	7	Symes, Balch v.	300
— (14 Ves.)	450	— Ex parte	100
— v. Elizee	427	Symonds, Cobb v.	6. 36
— v. Jackson	36. 45	T.	
— Williams v.	8. 73. 364	Tacker, Rex v.	413
Stevenson v. Blakelock	299, 300. 308	Tait, Carwick v.	348
— Ex parte	43	Taitt, Ex parte	171. 173
— Hanson v.	238	Tallis, Ex parte	412
— Hesse v.	236. 256	Tamplin v. Diggins	203
— Sinclair v.	273	Tanner, Ex parte	72
— Sly v.	75	Tapley, Scriven v.	248
— v. Wood	266. 305	Tappenden v. Burgess	14. 29, 30
Stevenson's case	57	Tarleton v. Backhouse	46
Stewart v. Ball	4	— Ex parte	74
— Ex parte (Buck)	437	Tarn v. Heys	69
— (1 G. & J.)	237	Tarrant, Kinnear v.	347
— Rickman v.	15	Tash, Paterson v.	295
Stiles, Ex parte	100. 364. 388. 389	Tate v. Meek	302
Stirling, Boehm v.	147	— Ormerod v.	300
Stockler, Ex parte	54	Taylor, Jervis v.	228
Stockfleth v. De Tastet	90. 366	Taylor, Blannin v.	112
Stokes, Ex parte	50. 433	— Buckley v.	305
— v. La Riviere	322	— Carr v.	200. 248, 249
— Smith v.	252. 264	—'s case	95, 96
Stone, Ex parte (Buck)	456	— Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	114. 397
— (1 G. & J.)	201	— (2 Rose)	177. 390
— v. Lidderdale	232	— (18 Ves.)	174
Stonehouse v. De Silva	336	— Crump v.	86
— Ex parte	211	— v. Fields	252
Stones, Ex parte	49	— v. Kinlock	358
Storer v. Hunter	271	— Lowndes v.	351
Stork v. Tolson	274	— v. Mills	157
Storks, Ex parte	64	— Monteith v.	350
Stoveld, Ex parte	221. 453	— v. Plumer	276
Stowe, Ex parte	87	— Ridley v.	166
Stracey, Ex parte	397. 406	— Robinson v.	245
— v. Federici	428	— Southwood v.	187
— v. Hulse	289	— v. Taylor	287
— Smith v.	36	— v. Young	241
Strachan, Tennant v.	278. 361	Teasdale, Roberts v.	15
Strange, Ex parte	210	Templar, Cohen v.	373
Streetfield v. Halliday	356	Temple, Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	290
Stretch, Newman v.	360	— (2 Rose)	86
Stretton, Lloyd v.	365		
Strutt, Ex parte	255		

# LIST OF CASES CITED.

li

Tennant v. Strachan	page 378. 361	Todd v. Maxfield	page 426
Terrell, Ex parte	177. 388	— v. Reed	197
Tew, Earl of Winterton v.	392	Tolson, Stork v.	274
Thackrah v. Blackett	141	Tomkins, Beauchamp v.	429
— v. Wood	48	Tomkinson, Ex parte	96
Thackthwaite v. Cooke	277	Tomlin's case	94
Tharpe, Meyer v.	264	Tomlinson, Ex parte	214
Thelwall, Ex parte	68	— v. Shynn	339
Thistlewood, Ex parte	122	— v. Wilkes	365
Thomas v. Da Costa	192	Tooke v. Hullingsworth	277
— Desanges v.	263	— Tucke v.	240
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	47	Tootell, Ex parte	139
— (1 M. & M. 2 G. & J.)	226	Toovey v. Milne	263
— Garth v.	350	Tope v. Hoskin	266
— v. Pemberton	238	Topham, Ex parte	106
— Popham v.	225	Touchett, Fisher v.	267
— v. Rhodes	441	Toulmin, Hammond v.	132
— v. Rideing	335	Toussaint v. Hartop	272
— Salte v.	367	— v. Martinant	150. 157
Thomason v. Freere	198. 264	Tower v. Cameron	425
Thompson, Beatson v.	263	Townend v. Downing	113
— v. Bridges	358	Townrow v. Benson	203
— v. Chippendale	255	Townsend, Ex parte (15 Ves.)	211
— v. Councill	385	— (MS.)	222
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	117	— Treves v.	211
— (Buck)	220	Trap, Ex parte	389
— (1 G. & J.)	292.	Travers, Hodgkinson v.	63
—	311. 457	— Spear v.	316
— (1 M. & M.)	278	Treacher, Ex parte	30
— (1 Rose)	62. 408	Treuttel, Baradon v.	296
— (1 V. J.)	38	Treves v. Townsend	211
— (9 Ves.)	58	Trew, Ex parte	107
— v. Freeman	33	Tribe v. Webber	36
— Gibbons v.	3	Trigg, Newton v.	8
— v. Giles	278	Trigwell, Ex parte	441
— Keble v.	165	Trimley v. Unwin	372
— Patten v.	316	Trinity House v. Clark	302
— v. Phillips	286	Tripp, Longman v.	236. 271. 282
— Shew v.	23	Tritton, Arbouin v.	188
Thorley, Ex parte	222	Troughton v. Getley	64
Thorne, Bluck v.	373	Trueman v. Fenton	429
Thornton v. Dallas	416	Trustrum, Ex parte	460
— Fenwick v.	360	Twowood, Ex parte (11 Ves.)	197
— v. Hargreaves	34	— (19 Ves.)	146
— Newsom v.	316. 319	— Hankey v.	5. 65. 432
Thorogood, Haswell v.	125	— v. Swanston	394
Thorp, Ex parte	16	Tuchin, Bartlett v.	218
— Williams v.	281	Tuck v. Fyson	238
Thorpe v. Goodall	236	— v. Tooke	240
— v. Watts	356	Tucker v. Barrow	261. 353
Thwaites, Ex parte	58	— v. Cosh	250
— Wood v.	13	— v. Jones	20
Till v. Wilson	64	— Pulling v.	32
Timbrel, Ex parte	453	Tupper, Ex parte	453
Timbrell v. Mills	341	Turner, Brown v.	147
Tinney, Bell v.	356	— Ex parte (Mont. & M.)	165
Tinson v. Francis	147	— (Ves.)	161
Titley, Ex parte	301. 437	— v. Hayden	140
Titner, Ex parte	75. 76	— Pott v.	7
Tobin, Ex parte	62. 63	— v. Richardson	238
Todd, Ex parte (3 Wils.)	137	— v. Robinson	425
— (1 Rose)	155, 156	Turton, Port v.	10

U.			
Unwin, Trimley v.	page 372	Wagstaff, Ex parte	page 483
Upham, Ex parte	63. 65	— v. Read	267
Usborne, Ex parte	281	— v. Smith	246
Usher, Ex parte	289	Wain v. Warlters	163
Usherwood, Inglis v.	314, 315	Wainman, Ex parte	47
Uttersson v. Vernon	130	Wainwright, Holmes v.	71
Uzbridge, Ex parte	70	Wait, In re	265
		Waithman, Lazarus v.	23
		— Ex parte	52
		Wakefield Bank, Ex parte	278
		— — Saunders v.	163
		Wakeman v. Laroche	255
		Walcot v. Hall	103
		Walker v. Barnes	413
		— v. Birch	299
		— v. Burnell	279. 355
		— v. Burrows	251
		—'s case	93
		De Tastet v.	131
		— Ex parte (Co. B. L.)	314. 327
		— (1 G. & J.)	69
		— (1 Rose)	183
		— (4 Ves.)	152, 153
		— Giblett v.	414
		— v. Laing	333, 334
		— Langden v.	364
		— v. Liscarry	110
		— v. Zink	277
		Wall v. Atkinson	413
		Wallace v. Breeds	325
		— v. Hardacre	147
		— Nerot v.	410
		Waller v. Drakeford	332
		Walley v. Montgomery	313
		Wallinger, Swayne v.	45
		Walsby, Williams v.	213
		Walsh, Busk v.	104
		Walter, Duncombe v.	36
		— v. Sherlock	132. 136
		Ward v. Abrahams	374
		— Barwell v.	123
		— Count v.	245
		— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	50. 52. 115, 116.
		— (1 Rose)	54. 56
		— Hepple v.	300
		— Webb v.	255
		Wardell, Ex parte	135
		Warder, Ex parte	116
		Waring, Ex parte	297
		— v. Knight	346
		Warlters, Wain v.	163
		Warner v. Barber	17. 64
		— Ex parte	291
		— Goring v.	242
		Warren, Culliford v.	413
		— Ex parte	71. 454
		— Gowland v.	425
		— In re	7
		Warrington v. Norton	74
		Warry, Ex parte	107
		Warwick, Ex parte (Buck)	240. 453
		— (4 Mad.)	14
		— (14 Ves.)	382. 384
V.			
Vacher v. Cocks	360		
Vale, Robinson v.	122		
Valentine v. Vaughan	3		
Vallejo v. Wheeler	302		
Vandenanker v. Desborough	276		
Vandeput, Wiseman v.	314. 327		
Vander Heyden v. de Paiba	149		
— Goddard v.	157		
Vanderzee v. Willis	295		
Vanc, Ex parte	71		
Vansandau v. Corsbie	159		
Vaughan, Alexander v.	6		
— Barnard v.	18		
— De Cossan v.	336		
— v. Martin	366		
— Dudley v.	21. 23		
— Patman v.	3. 8		
— Valentine v.	3		
— Whitehead v.	299. 312		
— v. Wilkins	287		
Vauxhall Bridge Company, Ex parte	107. 270		
Venables v. Wilks	340		
Verner, Ex parte	129		
Vere, Ex parte	133		
Vernon v. Hankey	18. 291		
— v. Hanson	334		
— Utterson v.	130		
Vertue v. Jewell	318		
Vincent v. Bailey	351. 440. 455		
— v. Horlock	143		
— v. Prater	19		
Viner v. Cadell	5. 273, 274		
— Holmer v.	133		
Vogel, Ex parte	90. 97		
Vulliamy v. Noble	205		
Vyner, Berney v.	30		
Vypond, Ex parte	436		
Vysar, Wilson v.	140		
W.			
Wace, Schondler v.	230		
— Watson v.	440		
Wackerbarth v. Powell	210, 211, 212, 380		
— Ex parte	148		

# LIST OF CASES CITED.

lii

Washbourn, In re	page 287	Whitchurch, Ex parte	page 108. 402
Waters, Billings v.	77	Whitcomb v. Minchin	350
Watkins, Birch v.	27	White, Beaston v.	136
----- Ex parte	176	----- Ex parte (1 Atk.)	378
----- Flanagan v.	162	----- (2 Bro.)	385
Watson, Ex parte (Buck)	177, 178	----- (3 V. & B.)	23
----- (16 Ves.)	1. 434	----- v. Gainer	311
----- (2 V. & B.)	165	----- Hart v.	77
----- Hawes v.	317	----- Read v.	167
----- v. Medex	112	----- v. Royal Exchange Assurance	
----- v. Renton	422	-----	300
----- Smith v.	280	----- v. Wilks	326
----- v. Wace	440	Whitecomb v. Jacob	275
Watts, Brown v.	140	Whitehead, Austin v.	289
----- Devon v.	82	----- Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	197
----- Ex parte	221	----- (1 Meriv.)	122
----- v. Hart	136, 137	----- Holroyd v.	18
----- Soames v.	56. 334	----- v. Vaughan	299. 312
----- v. Thorpe	356	Whitehouse, Hind v.	306
Waugh v. Austen	347	----- v. Frost	325
Weatherall v. Geering	234	Whitaker, Ex parte	122. 203
Webb, Edmonston v.	412	----- v. Hall	203
----- Ex parte	122.	Whiteside, Ex parte	379
----- Ford v.	69	Whitten, Hawkins v.	187
----- v. Fox	235	Whitter, Ex parte	145
----- Lingard v.	348	Whittingham v. De la Rieu	428
----- Ruff v.	140	Whittington, Ex parte	240. 433
----- Shove v.	110	Whitwell, Ex parte	379
----- v. Ward	255	Whitworth v. Davis	233. 331
Webber v. Tribe	36	----- v. Graham	370
Webster, Ex parte	53	Widger v. Browning	372
Weeley, Sutton v.	4	Wigan, Berks v.	372
Weight, Ex parte	87	Wiggins, Howis v.	143, 144. 149
Weightman, Lynbui v.	429	Wilbeam, Ex parte	15
Weinholt v. Roberts	195	Wilbran, Ex parte	59
Weldon, Lyon v.	271	Wilcox, Kruger v.	299. 311
Welldon v. Gould	301	Wildman, Ex parte	155
Wells, Parker v.	4	----- v. Wildman	248
----- Wilks v.	333	Wilkes v. Boddington	267
Welsh, Beck v.	227	----- Tomlinson v.	365
----- Hancock v.	238	----- Wyllie v.	122
----- v. Myers	238	Wilkins v. Carmichael	303
----- v. Welsh	162	----- Casey v.	265
Wenslay, Ex parte	185	----- v. Fry	218. 342
West v. Pryce	197	----- Vaughan v.	287
----- Skip v.	252. 273	Wilkinson v. Diggell	69
Westall, Ex parte	69	----- Ex parte (Buck)	213
Westcote v. Hodges	159	----- (1 G. & J.)	433. 457
Western Canal Company, Gervis v.	353	----- Gayer v.	247
Westmore, Chase v.	308. 310	----- Gordon v.	37
Weston, Ex parte	457	----- Norris v.	298
Wetherell, Ex parte	291	----- Robinson v.	168
Wharam v. Routledge	5	----- v. Wilkinson	243
Wharton, Brandram v.	139	----- Wyatt v.	363
Wheeler v. Bramah	239	Wilks, Sheriff v.	166
----- Ex parte	281	----- Venables v.	340
----- In re	378	----- v. White	326
----- v. Malins	348	Willan v. Geordini	425
----- Vallejo v.	302	Williams, Aberly v.	267
----- Wright v.	119	----- Arbouin v.	271, 272. 281
Wheelwright v. Jackson	33	----- v. Bosanquet	237
Whiffin, Chilton v.	149	----- Brown v.	267
Whitbread, Ex parte	298, 294	----- v. Dyde	439

Williams, Ex parte (Buck)	page 168	Wood v. Akers	page 198
— (1 Rose)	392	— v. Dodgson	158. 177
— (2 V. J.)	134	— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	386
— (11 Ves.)	253	— (1 Rose)	73
— (2 V. & B.)	56	— (18 Ves. 1 Rose)	75
— Jacobson v.	248	— Jeffs v.	199. 204
— Kinder v.	87, 88. 350	— Marsh v.	237
— Lloyd v.	236	— Stevenson v.	266. 305
— Miles v.	245	— Thackray v.	48
— v. Nunn	6	— Thwaites v.	13
— Shaw v.	14	Woodier's case	17
— v. Stevens	8. 73. 364	— Ex parte	387
— v. Thorp	281	Woods v. Russell	283
— v. Walsby	213	Wookey v. Poole	296
Williamson, Ex parte (1 Atk.)	6. 104	Woolcot, Butler v.	317
— (Buck)	399. 408	— v. Leicester	428
— (1 J. & W.)	72	— Lacy v.	264
— Higden v.	229. 245	Woolley v. Cobbe	414
Willie v. Lugg	290	— Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	183
Willis, Curteis v.	24	— (1 Rose)	115
— Vanderzee v.	495	Woolloton, Jarman v.	273
Willison v. Smith	415	Wordall v. Smith	27
Willcock, Ex parte	179	Worrall, Ex parte	155
— v. Smith	372	— v. Marlur	248. 249
Wills v. Sayers	233	Worswick, Sill v.	344
— v. Wells	333	Worthington, Edge v.	292
Willson, Janson v.	353	— Ex parte	174
Wilmhurst, Ex parte	450. 461	Wray, Ex parte	432
Willamore, Nunn v.	27	— Fieze v.	315. 321
Wilson v. Balfour	32. 296	— Siff ken v.	316
— Bottomley v.	159	Wride, Ex parte	57
— v. Creighton	195	Wright, Bird	3. 4
— v. Day	28. 32	— Coles v.	263. 266
— Echardt v.	29	— Ex parte (1 G. & J.)	404
— Ex parte (1 Atk.)	6. 50. 86. 116	— (1 Rose)	291
— (Buck)	55	— (2 Rose)	216
— (1 Cox)	438	— (2 V. & J.)	458
— (2 V. & B. 1 Rose)	290	— Freme v.	218
— (11 Ves.)	141	— v. Hunter	177
— v. Greenwood	241	— v. Lawes	321
— Hastings v.	238	— Leeds v.	322
— v. Kemp	417. 430	— Moore v.	202
— v. Norman	18	— Morley v.	249. 297
— v. Poulter	335	— v. Mudie	300
— Till v.	64	— Wheeler v.	119
— v. Vysar	140	— Young v.	19
Wiltshire, Ex parte	460	Wyatt v. Blades	338
Winch v. Keely	244	— Cooper v.	242
Window, Ex parte	437	— v. Wilkinson	363
Winter v. Lord Anson	307	Wyborne v. Ross	414
— v. Kretchman	336	Wydown, Ex parte	18. 37. 59. 71
— Master v.	44	Wylie, Bryson v.	270
— v. Mosely	123	— Ex parte	173. 179
Wnterton, Earl of, Tew v.	392	Wille v. Wilks	122
Winwood, Ex parte	72	Wyndham v. Paterson	17. 18. 43. 264
Wisdom, Clark v.	6	Wymer v. Kemble	287
Wise's case	128		
— Mercer v.	439		
Wiseman v. Vandeput	314. 327		
Withers, Bryant v.	48. 116		
— v. Lys	325		
Wombwell v. Lavor	250		

Y.

Yates, Jones v. 342  
 — Railstone v. 302



# LIST OF CASES CITED.

lv:

Yea, Hammet v.	page 120	Young v. Smith	page 358
Yeo v. Allen	428	—— v. Taylor	241
Yonge, Ex parte	155. 176	—— v. Wright	19
Young, Cash v.	265		
—— Ex parte (Buck, 3 Mad.)	129		
—— (2 Rose)	155. 176		
—— (2 V. & B.)	303		
—— v. Hockley	149		
—— v. Hunter	113		
		Z.	
		Zagary v. Furnell	325
		Zinck, Walker v.	277
		Zwinger v. Samuda	324



# GENERAL RULES, &c. &c.

## CHAP. II.\*

### *Of the OFFICERS of the COURTS, and their FEES, &c.*

IN the Common Pleas, by a late rule <sup>a</sup>, reciting that, by the ancient course of this court, the fee paid to the *prothonotaries* for the entry of every declaration in a cause, has hitherto been of right payable at the time of filing thereof; and that it was expedient that for the future the practice of the court should be made conformable to that of the respective courts of King's Bench and Exchequer, so far as regards the time of such payment; it is ordered, that "from and after the essoign day of the then next *Trinity* term, "the fee due to the said prothonotaries for such entry as aforesaid, "may be paid at any time previously to entering the issue, or passing the record in each cause; or in case there shall be no record, "at any time previously to signing interlocutory or final judgment: "And further, that in all cases where there shall be no judgment, "the said fee shall be payable at the time of taxing costs, where "the proceedings in any cause are stayed, or such cause terminated "by any rule of this court, or order of a judge."

Fee to prothonotaries, for entry of declaration, in C. P.  
Prac. 47.

In pursuance of the late act, for the more effectual administration of justice in *England* and *Wales* <sup>b</sup>, the following rules were made by the Barons of the Exchequer, respecting the officers of the court of Exchequer of Pleas, and their fees:

Rules respecting officers of the court of Exchequer, and their fees.

Prac. 58.

That "the several fees thereunder mentioned <sup>c</sup>, shall and may "continue to be taken by the sworn and side clerks of this court, "the same being for duties to be performed by them as officers of

Fees of sworn and side clerks.

\* The rules being arranged in the order of *Tidd's Practice*, it has been thought right to number the Chapters accordingly, so as to make them corre-

spond with that work.

<sup>a</sup> R. E. 1 W. IV. 7 Bing. 555, 6.

<sup>b</sup> 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 10.

<sup>c</sup> Append. § 1.

CHAP. II. "the court, similar to the duties of the other superior courts: And "it is further ordered, that, in the taxation and allowance of costs, "such fees shall be distinguished from, and form no part of the "fees and charges which shall be allowed to the attornies who "have been, or shall be admitted to practise, under and by virtue "of the said act, but the same shall be allowed as disburse- "ments." <sup>a</sup>

Duties of sworn  
and side clerks.

That "the several duties for which fees are appointed in the said "schedule, shall be performed by the sworn and side clerks of the "said office, or their sufficient deputies or deputy, on the request of "the persons admitted to practise as attornies in this court, within "the hours and times thereafter appointed, whereupon such fees "as aforesaid shall become payable." <sup>b</sup>

Duties of  
master.

That "the several duties theretofore performed by the clerk of "the pleas, or his deputy, at the instance of the sworn or side "clerks of the office of pleas, shall thereafter, at the instance of, "and for the attornies admitted as aforesaid, be in like manner per- "formed by the said clerk of the pleas, or his deputy, on payment "of his lawful fees for the same." <sup>c</sup>

Office hours, at  
Exchequer  
office.

That "the said office of pleas shall be kept open for business "every day, (*Sundays, Christmas day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, "Ascension day, and Midsummer day, and days appointed for public "feasts, thanksgiving, or fasts, excepted,*) from the hour of *eleven* in "the morning, till *three* in the afternoon, and from *five* o'clock in the "afternoon, till *nine* o'clock at night, during term, and for *sixteen* "days after an issuable term, and for *ten* days after a non-issuable "term; and at other times, till *seven* o'clock in the evening." <sup>d</sup> And, by a subsequent rule <sup>e</sup>, "the Exchequer office of pleas is to be

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. 1. § 1. 1  
Crompt. & J. 270. 1 Tyr. Rep. 154, 5.

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* § 2. 1 Crompt. & J. 272. 1  
Tyr. Rep. 156.

<sup>c</sup> *Id.* § 3. 1 Crompt. & J. 272. 1  
Tyr. Rep. 156. It may here be proper  
to notice, that there is a bill brought in  
by Lord *Lyndhurst*, and now depending  
in Parliament, for the better regulation of  
the duties to be performed by the officers  
on the plea or common law side of the  
Court of Exchequer; by which it is in-  
tended that there shall be *five* principal

officers on the plea side of that court, ex-  
clusive of the clerk of the pleas, whose  
office is not to be again filled up, but to  
cease and determine upon his demise;  
and that *three* of these officers shall per-  
form the duties of master and prothono-  
tary, another the duties of clerk of the  
rules, and the other the duties of filazer  
of the said court; and the said officers  
shall be styled and designated accordingly.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 4. 1  
Crompt. & J. 272. 1 Tyr. Rep. 156.

<sup>e</sup> R. M. 2 W. IV. 2 Crompt. & J. 1.

" kept open as follows, that is to say, during *term*, and one week  
 " after every term, from *eleven* o'clock in the morning, until *three*  
 " o'clock in the afternoon, and from *six* to *nine* o'clock in the even-  
 " ing; and at other times, from *eleven* o'clock in the morning, un-  
 " til *four* o'clock in the afternoon, the usual holidays excepted,  
 " when the said office is to be closed."

CHAP. II.

And that " in all actions which, before the first day of the then  
 " present term, were pending in this court, the parties, plaintiffs or  
 " defendants, shall and may be at liberty to apply to one of the ba-  
 " rons of this court, for an order appointing any person, who shall  
 " then be an attorney of this court, to be his or her attorney, in  
 " further prosecuting or defending such action, upon undertaking to  
 " pay the sworn or side clerk previously employed by him, his costs  
 " incurred in such action, to be taxed, if required, by the master;  
 " and that service of such order on the opposite party or parties, or  
 " his or her attorney, shall be sufficient notice to him or them of  
 " such appointment." \*

Appointment of  
attornies, to pro-  
secute or de-  
fend actions pre-  
viously com-  
menced.

\* R. M. 1 W. IV. *reg.* 1. § 5. 1 *Cromp. & J.* 272, 3, 4. 1 *Tyr. Rep.* 157.

### CHAP. III.

#### *Of the ENTRY of ATTORNIES' NAMES, and PLACES of Abode; and SERVICE of NOTICES, &c. in EXCHE- QUER of PLEAS.*

IN the Exchequer of Pleas, there is a rule \*, similar to that in the  
 King's Bench, of *Hil.* 8 Geo. III., that " the clerk of the pleas, or  
 " his deputy, shall forthwith cause to be prepared, a proper alpha-  
 " betical book, for the purposes after mentioned; and that the same  
 " shall be publicly kept at the office of the clerk of the pleas, to  
 " be there inspected by any attorney admitted to practise in that

Entry of attor-  
nies' names and  
places of abode,  
in book kept at  
master's office  
in Exchequer.  
*Prac.* 72. 500.

\* R. M. 1 W. IV. *reg.* II. § 8. 1 *Cromp. & J.* 277, 8. 1 *Tyr. Rep.* 160.

CHAP. III. " court, or his clerk, without fee or reward ; and that every attorney admitted in this court, and residing in *London*, or within ten miles of the same, shall forthwith enter in such book, in alphabetical order, his name and place of abode, or some other proper place in *London*, *Westminster*, or the borough of *Southwark*, or within one mile of the said office, where he may be served with notices, summonses, orders, and rules, in causes depending in this court ; and every attorney hereafter to be admitted, and practising and residing as aforesaid, shall, upon his admission, make the like entry ; and as often as any such attorney shall change his place of abode, or the place where he may be served with notices, summonses, orders, and rules, he shall make the like entry thereof in the said book." And that " all notices, summonses, orders and rules, which do not require personal service, shall be deemed sufficiently served on such attorney, if a copy thereof be left at the place lastly entered in such book, with any person resident at or belonging to such place ; and if any such attorney shall neglect to make such entry, then the fixing up of any notice, or the copy of any summons, order or rule for such attorney, in the said office of pleas, shall be deemed as effectual and sufficient, as if the same had been served at such place of residence as aforesaid."

Service of notices, &c. not requiring personal service.

Service of notices, &c. after appearance.  
*Prac.* 72. 500.

There is also a rule, in the Exchequer of Pleas<sup>a</sup>, that " in all cases where the defendant shall have appeared in any action in the office of pleas, and in cases where the plaintiff has entered appearance therein according to the statute, and the defendant shall, by an attorney of that court, have given notice in writing to the attorney for the plaintiff, or his agent, of his being authorized to act as attorney for such defendant, all proceedings, notices, and summonses, rules and orders, which, according to the practice of that court, were theretofore delivered by the sworn or side clerks of the other party, plaintiff or defendant, be delivered to, or served upon the attorney or attornies of the other party, plaintiff or defendant."

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 9. 1 Crompt. & J. 278. 1 Tyr. Rep. 160, 61.

## CHAP. IV.

*Of the AUTHORITY to PROSECUTE or DEFEND; and  
of PAUPERS, and INFANTS.*

IT was anciently the course of the King's Bench, to enter the warrants of attorney to prosecute or defend on a particular roll, kept for that purpose<sup>a</sup>; but this course was altered in the time of *Wright*, Ch. J., who caused them to be entered on the top of the issue roll<sup>b</sup>. In the Common Pleas, they were formerly entered by the clerk of the warrants on distinct rolls, which were filed in the bundle of *common* rolls in that court. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "warrants of attorney to prosecute or defend shall not be entered on distinct rolls, but on the top of the issue roll."

Entry of warrants of attorney, on what roll.  
*Prac.* 95. 734.

If a *pauper* give notice of trial, and do not proceed, or be otherwise guilty of improper conduct, the court will order him to be dispaupered<sup>d</sup>; and until this were done, they would not formerly have made any rule about costs<sup>e</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, "where a pauper omits to proceed to trial, pursuant to notice, or an undertaking, he may be called upon by a rule to shew cause, why he should not pay costs, though he has not been dispaupered."

Pauper may be compelled to pay costs, for not proceeding to trial, though not dispaupered.  
*Prac.* 98. 759.

In the King's Bench, it was formerly considered, that a special admission of a guardian for an *infant* to appear in one cause, would serve for others<sup>g</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "a special admission of *prochein amy* or guardian<sup>i</sup>, to prosecute or defend for an infant, shall not be deemed an authority to prosecute or defend, in any but the particular action or actions specified."

Effect of special admission of *prochein amy* or guardian for an infant.  
*Prac.* 100.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Salk. 88.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 2.

<sup>c</sup> *Id. ibid.* R. E. 4 Jac. II. K. B.

<sup>d</sup> In the King's Bench, there is a rule drawn up, on a judge's *flat*, for the admission of a *prochein amy*, or guardian: In the Common Pleas, there is no rule, but a judge's order only, for such admission.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 1.

<sup>f</sup> *Prac.* 98. (h.)

<sup>g</sup> *Id.* (i.)

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 110.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Str. 305.

## CHAP. V.

*Of the TERMS, and RETURNS of ORIGINAL WRITS, &c.*

IT may not be deemed improper, in this Chapter, to make some observations on the *Terms*, and *returns* of original writs; &c. though they do not properly depend on rules of court, but are governed by the statutes 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 6. and 1 W. IV. c. 3.

Terms, what,  
and when they  
formerly began  
and ended.

*Prac.* 105, 6, 7.

The *Terms* are those times or seasons of the year, which are set apart for the dispatch of business, in the superior courts of common law; and are called, from some festival or saint's day which formerly preceded their commencement, the terms of *St. Hilary*, of *Easter*, of the *Holy Trinity*, and of *St. Michael*. *Hilary* term formerly began on the octave of *St. Hilary*, or the eighth day inclusive after the feast day of that Saint, which falling on the 13th January, the octave therefore, or first day of *Hilary* term, was the 20th January; and it ended on the 12th February following, unless it happened on a Sunday, and then on the 13th February<sup>a</sup>: *Easter* term began in fifteen days of *Easter*, being the *Sunday* fortnight after that festival, and ended on *Monday* before *Whit-Sunday*. *Trinity* term which was abridged by the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 21, began on the morrow of the *Holy Trinity*, being the *Monday* next after *Trinity Sunday*, and ended on the *Wednesday* three weeks after, unless it happened on the 24th June, and then on the day following. *Michaelmas* term, which was abridged by the statute 16 Car. I. c. 6, and still further by the 24 Geo. II. c. 48, began (five weeks after *Michaelmas* day,) on the morrow of *All Souls*, being the 3d of November, and ended on the 28th of November following, if not a *Sunday*, otherwise on the 29th. Of these terms it may be observed, that *Michaelmas* and *Hilary* were *fixed* terms, and invariably began on the same day of the year; but *Easter* and

Fixed and  
moveable.

<sup>a</sup> In *Hilary* term, the first day of *full* term was the *twenty-third* of *January*, if not *Sunday*; and if *Sunday*, the next day after; and this term always began that day *eight* weeks, on which *Michaelmas* term ended, and ended *fourteen* weeks after *Michaelmas* term began. *Man. Excheq. Append.* 2.



*Trinity* terms were *moveable*, their commencement being regulated by the feast of *Easter*. In each of these terms, there were stated days called *essoign* or *general* return days<sup>a</sup>, on which all *original* writs, and process thereon, must have been made returnable; in the King's Bench, *ubicunque*, &c. or wheresoever the king should then be in *England*<sup>b</sup>, or, in the Common Pleas, before the king's justices at *Westminster*.

CHAP. V.

Essoign or general return days.

The duration of terms, and the *essoign* or general return days of original writs, &c., are now fixed and regulated by the statutes 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70<sup>c</sup>, and 1 W. IV. c. 3. By the former of these statutes it is enacted, that "in the year of our Lord 1831, and afterwards, *Hilary* term shall begin on the *eleventh*, "and end on the *thirty-first* day of *January*; *Easter* term shall "begin on the *fifteenth* day of *April*, and end on the *eighth* day of "May; *Trinity* term shall begin on the *twenty-second* day of *May*, "and end on the *twelfth* day of *June*; and *Michaelmas* term shall "begin on the *second*, and end on the *twenty-fifth* day of *November*: "and that the *essoign* and general return days of each term shall, "until further provision be made by parliament, be as follows; "that is to say, the *first* *essoign* or general return day for every "term shall be the *fourth* day before the day of the commencement "of the term, both days being included in the computation; the "*second* *essoign* day shall be the *fifth* day of the term; the *third* "shall be the *fifteenth* day of the term; and the *fourth* and last "shall be the *nineteenth* day of the term, the first day of the term "being already included in the computation; with the same relation to the commencement of each term as they now bear, and "shall be distinguished by the day of the term on which they respectively fall, the *Monday* being in all cases substituted for the "*Sunday*, when it shall happen that the day would fall on a "*Sunday*, except always that in *Easter* term there shall be but *four* "returns instead of *five*, the last being omitted: Provided, that if "the whole or any number of the days intervening between the "*Thursday* before, and the *Wednesday* next after *Easter* day shall "fall within *Easter* term; there shall be no sittings in *banc* on "any of such intervening days, but the term shall in such case be "prolonged and continue for such number of days of business, as "shall be equal to the number of the intervening days before men-

Duration of terms, and *essoign* or general return days, now fixed and regulated by stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70, and 1 W. IV. c. 3.

<sup>a</sup> For the *essoign* or general return days, before stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 6, see *Prac.* 106.

<sup>b</sup> Trye, 2, and see 1 Chit. R. 323.

<sup>c</sup> § 6.

CHAP. V. "tioned, exclusive of *Easter* day ; and the commencement of the  
 " ensuing *Trinity* term shall in such case be postponed, and its  
 " continuance prolonged, for an equal number of days of business."

By the statute 1 W. IV. c. 3<sup>a</sup>. so much of the former act as relates to the appointment of *essoign* or *general* return days, is repealed ; and it is thereby enacted <sup>b</sup>, that " all writs usually return-  
 " able before any of his majesty's courts of King's Bench, Com-  
 " mon Pleas, or Exchequer respectively, on *general* return days,  
 " may be made returnable on the third day exclusive before the  
 " commencement of each term, or on any day, not being *Sunday*,  
 " between that day and the *third* day exclusive before the last day  
 " of the term ; and the day for appearance shall, as heretofore, be  
 " the third day after such return, exclusive of the day of the re-  
 " turn ; or in case such *third* day shall fall on a *Sunday*, then on  
 " the *fourth* day after such return, exclusive of such day of re-  
 " turn." And, in order to remove all doubts as to the duration of  
 the terms, it is declared and enacted <sup>c</sup>, that " in case the day of  
 " the month on which any term, according to the former act, is to  
 " end, shall be on a *Sunday*, then the *Monday* next after such day  
 " shall be deemed and taken to be the last day of the term ; and  
 " that in case any of the days between the *Thursday* before, and  
 " the *Wednesday* next after *Easter* shall fall within *Easter* term,  
 " then such days shall be deemed and taken to be a part of such  
 " term, although there shall be no sittings in *banc* on any of such  
 " intervening days."

Beginning and  
 ending of terms,  
 on the above  
 statutes.

Since the above statutes, *Hilary* term begins on the *eleventh*, and  
 ends on the *thirty-first* day of *January*, unless that day fall on a  
*Sunday*, and then on the *Monday* following, being the *first* day of  
*February* : *Easter* term begins on the *fifteenth* day of *April*, and  
 ends on the *eighth* day of *May*, unless that day fall on a *Sunday*,  
 and then on the *Monday* following, being the *ninth* day of *May* ;  
 or unless the whole or some of the days intervening between the  
*Thursday* before, and the *Wednesday* next after *Easter* day, fall  
 within *Easter* term, in which latter case the term is prolonged, and  
 continues for such number of days of business, as are equal to the  
 number of intervening days before mentioned, exclusive of *Easter*  
 day ; and if the last of the days to which it is so prolonged fall on  
 a *Sunday*, then the term ends on the *Monday* following : *Trinity*  
 term begins on the *twenty-second* day of *May*, and ends on the

<sup>a</sup> § 1.

<sup>b</sup> § 2.

<sup>c</sup> § 3.

*twelfth* day of *June*, unless that day fall on a *Sunday*, and then on the *Monday* following, being the *thirteenth* day of *June*; or unless *Easter* term be prolonged by such intervening days as before mentioned, in which latter case the commencement of *Trinity* term is postponed, and its continuance prolonged, for an equal number of days of business; and if the last day to which it is so prolonged fall on a *Sunday*, then the term ends on the *Monday* following: *Michaelmas* term begins on the *second*, and ends on the *twenty-fifth* day of *November*, unless the latter day fall on a *Sunday*, and then on the *Monday* following, being the *twenty-sixth* day of *November*. It is not said, in either of the above acts, on what day the term shall begin, in case the day appointed for its commencement happen on a *Sunday*; but it seems that in such case, the day so appointed must still in point of law, for the purpose of computation, be considered as the first day of the term; although, as the courts do not sit, an appearance cannot be entered, nor any judicial act done, or supposed to be done, till the *Monday*<sup>a</sup>: And, as *Sunday* is not considered at common law as a *dies juridicus*<sup>b</sup>, writs cannot, when the first day of term falls on a *Sunday*, be made returnable till the *Monday* following<sup>c</sup>.

Beginning of term, when day appointed for its commencement happens on *Sunday*.

The *first* essoign or general return day for *Hilary* term, is the *eighth* day of *January*; for *Easter* term, the *twelfth* day of *April*; for *Trinity* term, the *nineteenth* day of *May*, unless the commencement of that term be postponed, in consequence of such intervening days as before mentioned, and then the first essoign or general return day is the *third* day exclusive before the day to which its commencement is postponed; and for *Michaelmas* term, it is the *thirtieth* day of *October*. When the third day exclusive before the commencement of the term falls on a *Sunday*, it seems that writs may be made returnable thereon: And indeed it is observable, that before the late acts, the essoign or general return days of *Easter* term, except the last, were always, and those of *Michaelmas* and *Hilary* terms occasionally on *Sunday*. The essoign or general return days of each term, after the *first*, may be any day, not being *Sunday*, between the third day exclusive before the commencement, and the third day exclusive before the last day of the term<sup>d</sup>; but

Essoign or general return days, on the above statutes.

<sup>a</sup> Reg. Brev. 19. W. Jon. 156. 2 Salk. (B. 3).

626, 7. 6 Mod. 250. S. C. 3 Bur. 1596. 1 Blac. Rep. 496. 526. S. C. and see 1 Crompt. & J. 483. 1 Tyr. Rep. 499, 500. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> Co. Lit. 135. Com. Dig. tit. *Temps*,

<sup>c</sup> For a general Table of the Terms and Returns, see Append. § 2., and of the Terms and Returns for the present year, (1832) *id.* § 3.

<sup>d</sup> Stat. 1 W. IV. c. 3. § 2.

- CHAP. V.** the latter day, being it seems excluded by the language of the act, is not a good general return day: The *last* essoign or general return day therefore, of each term, is the *fourth* day exclusive before the last day of the term, unless that day happen on a *Sunday*, and then, *Sunday* being also excluded, the last essoign or general return day is the *Saturday* preceding <sup>a</sup>. The day for appearance, on writs usually returnable on general return days, is declared, by the statute 1 W. IV. c. 3. § 2, to be, as heretofore, the *third* day exclusive after the return day; or, in case such *third* day fall on a *Sunday*, then the *fourth* day after such return, exclusive of the day of return <sup>b</sup>.
- Appearance day.**
- Particular return days.** There is no mention made, in either of the above acts, of *particular* return days, or return days of process by *bill*, or attachment of privilege: Such process therefore may be made returnable, as before the acts, on any day of the term, not being *Sunday*, or *Ascension* day if it happen, as it may, in *Easter* or *Trinity* term <sup>b</sup>. And, with regard to the return days of writs in general, whether by *original*, or by *bill*, or attachment of privilege, it seems that in future it will be sufficient, in all cases, to describe them by the days of the month on which they happen; as "on the — day of — instant," (or "next.")
- Return days of writs, how described.**

Computation of time for appearing, and pleading, &c., and when days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively.  
*Prac.* 238. 466.

In computing the time allowed by the practice of the courts, for appearing, and pleading, &c., the number of days, when not otherwise expressed, was in general reckoned *exclusively*, in actions by *bill* in the King's Bench, and *inclusively*, in actions by *original* in that court, or in the Common Pleas <sup>c</sup>. But, by a late general rule <sup>d</sup>, signed by all the judges of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, (and which should be particularly attended to by Practitioners,) it is ordered, that "in all cases in which any particular number of days, not expressed to be clear days, is prescribed by the rules or practice of the courts, the same shall be reckoned *exclusively* of the first day, and *inclusively* of the last day, unless the last day shall happen to fall on a *Sunday*, *Christmas day*, *Good Friday*, or a day appointed for a public fast, or thanksgiving, in which case the time shall be reckoned *exclusively* of that day also."

<sup>a</sup> Append. § 2.

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* § 2, 3.

<sup>c</sup> *Prac.* 238. 466.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. VIII.

## CHAP. VI.\*

### *Of the PROCEEDINGS in ACTIONS against PEERS of the REALM, and MEMBERS of the HOUSE of COMMONS; and against CORPORATIONS, and HUNDREDS.*

\* There are no new rules affecting the contents of this Chapter: But a bill has been brought in by Lord *Tenterden*, and is now depending in Parliament, for uniformity of process in *personal* actions, in his Majesty's courts of Law at *Westminster*; by which the commencement of *personal* actions in general, and the pro-

cess therein, and particularly in actions against Peers of the Realm, and Members of the House of Commons, Corporations and Hundreds, and also by and against attornies, and against prisoners in the custody of the Marshal of the King's Bench, or Warden of the Fleet prison, will be materially altered.

## CHAP. VII.

### *Of the CAPIAS by ORIGINAL, and PROCESS of OUTLAWRY.*

IN the Common Pleas, there was an old rule of court<sup>a</sup>, that "no *exigent* should receive any *pluries capias*, in order to make an *exigent* or proclamation thereon, before the same was signed or stamped by the clerk of the warrants, or his deputy, to the end it might thereby appear, that the warrants of attorney therein were duly filed." But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "it shall not be necessary that a *pluries capias* be stamped by the clerk of the warrants, to authorize the *exigent* to make out an *exigent*."

*Pluries capias* need not be stamped by clerk of warrants.

*Prac.* 96. 132.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 & 3 Jac. II. C. P., and see R. H. 14 & 15 Car. II. reg. II. C. P.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 94.

## CHAP. VIII.

### Of MESNE PROCESS.

Effect of describing defendant, in bailable process, by initials, or wrong name, &c.  
*Prac.* 148. 304.  
447, 8.

A BILL of *Middlesex*, and notice thereto, describing the defendant as Mr. *A.*, without stating his christian name, has been deemed irregular <sup>a</sup>: And, in the King's Bench, where the party arrested was described in the process, and affidavit to hold to bail, by the *initials* of his christian name only, the court ordered the bail-bond to be delivered up to be cancelled, and the defendant discharged, upon entering a common appearance <sup>b</sup>: And, in that court, where the christian name of the defendant was omitted in a bailable *latitat*, the court, on motion, would have set it aside for irregularity; but where it was omitted in *serviceable* process, they would leave the party to his plea in abatement <sup>c</sup>. So, in the Common Pleas, if a defendant were arrested by the *initials* of his christian name only, and signed a bail-bond in a similar manner, the court would have discharged him, on entering a common appearance, on his undertaking to bring no action <sup>d</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "where the defendant is described in the process, or affidavit to hold to bail, by *initials*, or by a wrong name, or without a *christian* name, the defendant shall not be discharged out of custody, or the bail-bond delivered up to be cancelled, on motion for that purpose, if it shall appear to the court, that due diligence has been used to obtain knowledge of the proper name." <sup>f</sup>

Joining several defendants, for distinct causes of

The plaintiff was formerly allowed to join *four* defendants, for separate causes of action, in one writ, and to declare against them

<sup>a</sup> 1 Chit. R. 398. (a.)

<sup>b</sup> 4 Barn. & Ald. 536., and see 2 Dowl. & R. 73. 237.

<sup>c</sup> 6 Barn. & C. 165.

<sup>d</sup> 6 Moore, 264.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 32.

<sup>f</sup> For the form of an affidavit to account for plaintiff's suing defendant by an *initial*, or wrong name, see Chit. Pr. Addend. 13. (32.)

severally<sup>a</sup>; and this is still allowed in the Common Pleas<sup>b</sup>, and Exchequer, when the process is not bailable: But, in the King's Bench, by a late rule of court<sup>c</sup>, "in all actions by *bill*, the mesne process shall contain the name of the defendant, or, if more than one, of all the defendants in that action; and shall not contain the name or names of the defendant or defendants in any other action." A plaintiff however, in the King's Bench, may, notwithstanding this rule, sue out his writ against two defendants, and declare against one only, dropping his proceedings against the other entirely<sup>d</sup>: And, in the Exchequer, where a *quo minus* had been issued against one defendant, and a *venire* against another, neither writ being bailable, the court held, that the plaintiff might declare jointly against both of them<sup>e</sup>. There is also a rule, in the latter court<sup>f</sup>, that "where there are more than *four* defendants in a joint action "to be commenced in that court, residing in the same county, "the whole number of such defendants shall be named in one "writ."

action, in one writ.

Prac. 148, 9.

Joining more than four defendants in one writ, in Exchequer.

Prac. 148, 9.

By the statute 13 *Car. II. stat. 2. c. 2. § 2*, it was enacted, that "no person arrested by any sheriff, &c., by force or colour of any "bailable writ, bill or process, issuing out of the King's Bench, "wherein the certainty and true cause of action is not expressed "particularly, shall be compelled to give security for his appearance, in any penalty or sum exceeding *forty* pounds." But, notwithstanding this statute, the defendant might still be arrested and holden to special bail, upon a common bill of *Middlesex*, or *latitat*, &c., in the King's Bench, or upon a common writ of *capias quare clausum fregit* in the Common Pleas, without an *ac etiam*, for any sum not exceeding 40*l.* <sup>g</sup> And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "the want of an *ac etiam*, where the defendant is arrested, shall "not be deemed ground for discharging the defendant, or the bail; "but the bail-bond, or recognizance of bail, shall be taken with a "penalty or sum of *forty* pounds only."

Effect of want of *ac etiam*, in bailable process.

Prac. 150. 153.

<sup>a</sup> Com. Rep. 74. 4 Durnf. & E. 696., and see *id.* 697. 1 Maule & S. 55.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Bos. & P. 19. 49.

<sup>c</sup> R. E. 8 Geo. IV. K. B. 6 Barn. & C. 639. 9 Dowl. & R. 677.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Man. & R. 367.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Tyr. Rep. 303.

<sup>f</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 3. 1 Cromp. & J. 275. 1 Tyr. Rep. 158., and see *id.* 303. (c.)

<sup>g</sup> 1 H. Blac. 310., and see 10 Barn. & C. 813.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 10.

Service of *subpoena*, in Exchequer.

Prac. 156. 167, 8.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, it was formerly deemed sufficient to serve a *label*, or *minute* of the *subpoena*, on the defendant, specifying the day of appearance : But, by a late rule of that court <sup>a</sup>, “ a copy “ of all process of *subpoena ad respondendum*, thereafter to be issued out of that court, and of any indorsement thereon, shall be “ served ; and no service thereof shall be effected, as theretofore, “ by service of any *label* or other *minute* thereof.”

Arrest not allowed in Exchequer, upon writ of attachment, unless for bailable cause of action.

Prac. 157. 178.

Instances having occurred, since the statute 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 71, in which, upon proceedings in the court of Exchequer, by way of *subpoena* and attachment, defendants had been arrested upon writs of attachment, notwithstanding the same had not issued for a bailable cause of action, and it being desirable that such practice should be discontinued ; a rule was made in that court <sup>b</sup>, that “ no “ arrest shall be made upon any such writ of attachment, unless the “ same shall be for a bailable cause of action, and shall be duly “ marked and indorsed for bail.”

*Præcipe*, and indorsement of attorney's name, on process in Exchequer.

Prac. 157.

There is also a rule, in the Exchequer of Pleas<sup>c</sup>, that “ the name “ and address of the attorney issuing any writ shall be indorsed or “ written thereon ; and also that the day, month and year, in which “ the same shall be issued, shall be indorsed or written on all writs “ to be issued in the office of Pleas of this court ; and if the same “ be *mesne* process, other than a writ of *subpoena ad respondendum*, “ a *præcipe*, or particular of such writ, containing the county into “ which the same shall issue, the names of every party, plaintiff “ and defendant, therein, the time of the return thereof, the name “ and address of the attorney issuing the same, and the day of the “ date on which the same shall be so issued, shall be delivered to the “ clerk, or deputy clerk of the Pleas, on his being required to sign “ such writ ; which *præcipe* shall be duly filed, on files to be provided by the said clerk of the Pleas, or his deputy, for each term “ and vacation, according to the county into which the same shall be “ issued : and if such process be *subpoena ad respondendum*, and “ process of contempt thereon, and writ of *supersedeas* thereon, a

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 2. 1 thereon, see *id.* 401, &c.

Crompt. & J. 275. 1 Tyr. Rep. 158.

<sup>b</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 1. 1

<sup>c</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. 1 Crompt. & J.

468, 9. 1 Tyr. Rep. 519. Price Ex.

Crompt. & J. 274, 5. 1 Tyr. Rep.

Pr. 490, 91. And for observations

157, 8.



" *præcipe* shall in like manner be left with the sworn or side clerks, CHAP. VIII  
 " or their deputies, in the office of Pleas, containing the names of  
 " every party, plaintiff and defendant, therein, the time of the return  
 " thereof, the name and address of the attorney issuing the same,  
 " and the day of the date on which the same shall be issued; which  
 " shall be kept on a similar file, by the sworn and side clerks; to  
 " which *præcipes* any attorney of this court, or his clerk, shall have  
 " access, on payment of the fee payable in respect thereof." The  
 former part of this rule, which requires the day of the month and  
 year to be indorsed on the process, has been holden to be merely  
*directory*; and the court of Exchequer, in a late case <sup>a</sup>, would not  
 set aside the service of process, because there was no such indorse-  
 ment upon it.

To ascertain the amount of debt and costs claimed by the plain- Amount of debt  
 tiff, and to give the defendant an opportunity of paying them in the and costs to be  
 first instance, it is ordered, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>, that indorsed on  
 " upon every bailable writ and warrant, and upon the copy of any process.  
 " process served for the payment of any debt, the amount of the Prac. 160.  
 " debt shall be stated, and the amount of what the plaintiff's attorney  
 " claims for the costs of such writ or process, arrest, or copy and  
 " service, and attendance to receive debt and costs; and that, upon  
 " payment thereof, within *four* days, to the plaintiff or his attorney,  
 " further proceedings will be stayed: but the defendant shall be at  
 " liberty, notwithstanding such payment, to have the costs taxed;  
 " and if more than one *sixth* shall be disallowed, the plaintiff's at-  
 " torney shall pay the costs of taxation." <sup>c</sup>

A party cannot take advantage of any error or defect in the pro- Setting aside  
 cess, after he has appeared to it <sup>e</sup>, or taken the declaration out of process for irre-  
 regularity.  
 Prac. 160, 61.  
 513.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Crompt. & J. 563., and see 2  
 Crompt. & J. 93. but see Chit. Pr.  
 Addend. 38. (II.)

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. II.

<sup>c</sup> Append. § 4.

<sup>d</sup> It seems from the authorities referred  
 to in the *Addenda* to Mr. Chitty's very  
 useful and valuable *Summary* of the  
 Practice of the Courts, p. 32. (II.) that  
 this rule would be construed as *impera-*

*tive* on the plaintiff, and not merely *di-*  
*rectory*; and consequently that the omis-  
 sion to comply with it would be deemed  
 an irregularity, for which the court would  
 set aside the proceedings. *Sed quare*;  
 and see 1 Crompt. & J. 563. 2 Crompt.  
 & J. 93. *Supra*.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Str. 155. Barnes, 163. 167. 415.  
 1 Bos. & P. 250. 344.

CHAP. VIII. the office <sup>a</sup>, or obtained time to put in bail to the action <sup>b</sup>; for it is the universal practice of the courts, that the application to set aside process for irregularity, should be made as early as possible, or, as it is commonly said, in the first instance <sup>c</sup>: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, “no application to set aside process for irregularity, shall be allowed, unless made within a reasonable time; nor if the party applying has taken a fresh step, after knowledge of the irregularity.”

<sup>a</sup> Cas. temp. Hardw. 242. 2 Str. <sup>c</sup> 3 Durnf. & E. 7. 1 East, 334, 5.  
1072, 3. Barnes, 416. 1 H. Blac. 222, 3. 8 Dowl. & R. 450. 9 Price, 637.

<sup>b</sup> 6 Barn. & C. 76. 9 Dowl. & R. <sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 33.  
124. S. C.

---

## CHAP. X.

---

### *Of a SECOND ARREST, after NON PROS, &c.; and of the AFFIDAVIT TO HOLD TO BAIL.*

Second arrest,  
after non pros,  
nonsuit, or dis-  
continuance.

Prac. 175.

THE rule for preventing vexatious arrests, was formerly so rigidly adhered to, that where the plaintiff was *nonprossed* for want of a declaration, he could not afterwards have arrested the defendant, in a second action, for the same cause <sup>a</sup>; and this practice still prevailed in the Common Pleas <sup>b</sup>: but, in the King's Bench, it was determined, that after a *non pros*, the defendant should find bail in the second action <sup>c</sup>; for the plaintiff, it was said, suffered enough by paying costs in the first action, and therefore ought not to be in a worse situation than before. So, if the plaintiff were *nonsuited*, in an action of *debt* on bond, for not sufficiently proving the execution

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ld. Raym. 679. Com. Rep. 94. S. C. 4 Moore, 294. 1 Brod. & B.  
S. C. 514. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> 3 Moore, 607. 1 Brod. & B. 289. <sup>c</sup> 1 Str. 439.

of it on *non est factum*<sup>a</sup>; or on the ground of a variance in a former action, in which the defendant was arrested<sup>b</sup>, he might formerly have been arrested again, in a second action, for the same cause: But this was not allowed after a nonsuit on the merits<sup>c</sup>. And where the plaintiff, having misconceived his action, moved to *discontinue* upon payment of costs, he might, after the costs were taxed and paid<sup>d</sup>, have taken out a new writ for the same cause, and had the defendant arrested *de novo*<sup>e</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, “after *non pros*, nonsuit, or discontinuance, the defendant shall not be arrested a second time, without the order of “a judge.”

In the King's Bench, by an old rule of court<sup>g</sup>, “the true place of abode, and the true addition of every person making an affidavit in this court, shall be inserted in such affidavit:” But there being no such rule in the Common Pleas<sup>h</sup>, it was ordered, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>i</sup>, that “the addition of every person making an affidavit, shall be inserted therein.”

Inserting deponent's addition, in affidavit to hold to bail.

Prac. 179.

It was determined in one case<sup>k</sup>, to be no objection to an affidavit to hold to bail, that it was not entitled “In the King's Bench”: In a subsequent case however, it was holden, that an affidavit of debt not entitled in any court, and only subscribed with the words “By the Court”, at the bottom of the *jurat*, was not sufficient<sup>l</sup>. But it is now settled, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>m</sup>, that “an affidavit sworn before a judge of any of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Exchequer, shall be received in the court to which such judge belongs, though not entitled of that court; but not in any other court, unless entitled of the court in which it is to be used.”

Title of affidavit to hold to bail.

Prac. 180, 81.  
492.

<sup>a</sup> Barnes, 73.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Chit. R. 273.

<sup>c</sup> *Per Cur.* E. 19 Geo. III. K. B.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Str. 1209. 3 Maule & S. 153.

<sup>e</sup> Barn. & Ald. 905. 1 Dowl. & R. 556. S. C. 7 Moore, 312.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Wils. 381. Barnes, 399.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 7.

<sup>h</sup> R. M. 15 Car. II. reg. I. K. B.

<sup>i</sup> 6 Taunt. 73.

<sup>j</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 5.

<sup>k</sup> 7 Durnf. & E. 451.

<sup>l</sup> 3 Maule & S. 157.

<sup>m</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 4.

Affidavit to hold to bail, for money paid, &c.

Prac. 184.

It was formerly holden, in the Common Pleas, that in an affidavit of debt, for money paid to the use of the defendant <sup>a</sup>, or for work and labour as the defendant's servant <sup>b</sup>, it was not necessary to state that it was *at his request*; but it was otherwise in the King's Bench <sup>c</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "affidavits to hold to bail, for money paid to the use of the defendant, or for work and labour done, shall not be deemed sufficient, unless they state the money to have been paid, or the work and labour to have been done, at the request of the defendant."

Supplemental affidavit to hold to bail.

Prac. 189.

In the King's Bench, it is the constant and uniform practice of the court, not to receive a *supplemental* affidavit to hold to bail <sup>e</sup>. In the Common Pleas, however, where the affidavit to hold to bail was defective, by reason of the omission of some circumstance necessary to complete it, as where it was not sworn, in an affidavit made by an *executor*, that he believed the debt to be due <sup>f</sup>, or that the defendant acknowledged an account stated <sup>g</sup>, &c., the court would formerly have permitted the deficiency to be supplied by a *supplemental* affidavit: But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>h</sup>, "no *supplemental* affidavit shall be allowed, to supply any deficiency in the affidavit to hold to bail."

<sup>a</sup> 5 Taunt. 704. 751. 1 Marsh. 315, S. C. 8 Moore, 332. 1 Bing. 338. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> 5 Taunt. 756. 1 Marsh. 317. (a.) S. C. 6 Taunt. 389.; and see 11 Moore, 383.

<sup>c</sup> 5 Maule & S. 446. 8 Barn. & C. 654. 3 Man. & R. 129. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 8.

<sup>e</sup> Prac. 189. (d.)

<sup>f</sup> 2 Blac. Rep. 850.

<sup>g</sup> Barnes, 100.; and see *id.* 87. 1 H. Blac. 248. 1 Bos. & P. 36. 228. 2 Bos. & P. 110. 298.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 9.

## CHAP. XII.

### Of APPEARANCE, and SPECIAL BAIL.

IN actions by *original*, in the King's Bench, the defendant should formerly have entered his appearance, upon a summons, attachment, or *distringas*, on or before the *quarto die post* of the return of the writ<sup>a</sup>: So, in the Common Pleas, the appearance must have been entered within *four* days after the return; which were reckoned *inclusive* both of the return day and *quarto die post*<sup>b</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "a defendant who has been served with "process by *original*, shall enter an appearance within *four* days of "the appearance day, if the action is brought in *London or Middlesex*, or within *eight* days of the appearance day, in other cases; "otherwise the plaintiff may enter an appearance for him, according to the statute: and any attorney who undertakes to appear, shall enter an appearance accordingly."

Time for entering appearance, in actions by *original*.

*Prac.* 238.

In the King's Bench, the affidavit of service of process could not formerly have been taken before a commissioner, who was concerned as attorney for the plaintiff: In the Common Pleas, it was otherwise<sup>d</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, "no affidavit of "the service of process shall be deemed sufficient, if made before the "plaintiff's own attorney, or his clerk."

Affidavit of service of process.

*Prac.* 242.

In the Exchequer of Pleas it is a rule, that "where there are "more than *four* defendants in a joint action, to be commenced in "that court, residing in the same county, if the whole number of "defendants shall appear by the same attorney, and at the same "time, the names of all the defendants shall be inserted in one

Joinder of more than four defendants, in one appearance, in Exchequer.

*Prac.* 243.

<sup>a</sup> Trye, 67, 8.

<sup>d</sup> R. E. 13 Geo. II. *reg.* I. C. P.

<sup>b</sup> 1 H. Blac. 9.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 3.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 31.

CHAP. XII. "appearance."<sup>a</sup> And, in that court, where the plaintiff having sued out a writ of *quo minus* against one defendant, and a *venire* against the other, and, separate appearances having been entered, and separate rules to declare given, declared jointly against both, the court held that the declaration was regular<sup>b</sup>.

Form of entry  
of appearance,  
in Exchequer.

Prac. 243.

There is also a rule, in the Exchequer of Pleas<sup>c</sup>, that "on every appearance to be entered by the sworn or side clerks, as officers of the office of pleas, they shall cause to be put the name and address of the attorney at whose instance, and the day on which the same shall be entered; and such appearance shall be entered by the defendant's name, by the said sworn clerks, in proper books, having an alphabetical index book of reference, entered by the plaintiff's name, to be provided by the clerk of the pleas for each term; which books shall be open to the inspection of the said attornies, and their clerks, without fee or reward."

Number of bail.

Prac. 245.

In general there are *two* special bail only, in civil cases; though, in the King's Bench<sup>d</sup>, and Exchequer<sup>e</sup>, where the debt was large, the court would formerly have allowed *three* or *four* persons to become bail in different sums, amounting altogether to the requisite sum: The usual course in such case was, to apply to the court for leave to justify a greater number of persons than *two* as bail<sup>f</sup>; and having drawn up the rule, to serve it on the plaintiff's attorney or agent, at the same time as the notice of justification<sup>g</sup>. And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "notice of more bail than *two* shall be deemed irregular, unless by order of the court or a judge."

Practising attorney, or clerk, not allowed to be bail.

Prac. 247.

It is a rule, in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, that no *attorney* shall be bail, in any action pending therein<sup>i</sup>. This rule,

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 3. 1  
Crompt. & J. 275. 1 Tyr. Rep. 158.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Crompt. & J. 388. 1 Tyr. Rep.  
308. S. C.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 5. 1  
Crompt. & J. 276, 7. 1 Tyr. Rep. 59.

<sup>d</sup> Loft, 26. 252. 1 Chit. R. 601.

<sup>e</sup> Forrest, 138. Wightw. 110.

<sup>f</sup> For the form of a summons for  
leave to put in more than *two* bail, see

Append. § 5; and for an affidavit of facts  
for that purpose, see Chit. Pr. Append.  
319.

<sup>g</sup> Easter v. Edwards, E. 1831. *per*  
Master Le Blanc.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 18.

<sup>i</sup> R. M. 1654. § 1. R. M. 14 Geo.  
II. reg. I. K. B. R. T. 24 Eliz. §  
8. R. M. 1654. § 1. R. M. 6 Geo. II.  
reg. v. C. P. 1 Chit. R. 8.

which was calculated for the benefit of attornies, and intended to protect them against the importunity of their clients, has been extended to their clerks<sup>a</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, “if any person put in as bail to the action, except for the purpose of rendering only, be a practising attorney, or clerk to a practising attorney, the plaintiff may treat the bail as a nullity, and sue upon the bail-bond, as soon as the time for putting in bail has expired, unless good bail be duly put in in the mean time.”

CHAP. XII.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, by a late rule<sup>c</sup>, “all recognizances of bail, in actions in the office of pleas, when taken or allowed by a baron, shall be left by the attorney for the defendant or defendants, with the sworn or side clerks, or their deputy, in the office of pleas, until duly allowed; who shall enter the same in a book to be kept by them for that purpose, having an alphabetical index of reference; which book shall be open to the inspection of the attornies, or their clerks: And notice of such bail being allowed, and left and filed in the said office of pleas, with the names, descriptions and address of the bail, shall be given by the attorney for the defendant or defendants, to the attorney for the plaintiff or plaintiffs, within the times prescribed for giving notice of bail by the former rules of this court; and proceedings may be thereupon had, for excepting to and perfecting such bail, within the times and in like manner as is and are prescribed by the existing rules and practice of this court, except so far as the same may be altered by that or any subsequent rule of this court.”

Recognizance,  
and notice of  
bail, &c. in Ex-  
chequer.

Prac. 251.

In the case of *country* bail, the rules of court formerly required the bail-piece to be transmitted to the chief-justice, or other judge of the court of King's Bench, in *eight* days, if taken within *forty* miles of *London* or *Westminster*, or, if taken above that distance, in *fifteen* days after the taking thereof<sup>d</sup>; and, in the Common Pleas, the bail, if taken within *forty* miles of *London*, were to be transmitted within *ten* days, or, if taken above that distance, within *twenty* days after the taking thereof<sup>e</sup>, unless all the judges were on their circuits, and then as soon as any one of them was returned: But it was said that, notwithstanding these rules, the bail-piece must

Time for trans-  
mitting and  
filing bail-piece,  
when taken in  
country.

Prac. 252.

<sup>a</sup> Prac. 247. (g.)

Cromp. &amp; J. 275. 1 Tyr. Rep. 158.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 13.<sup>d</sup> R. T. 8 W. III. reg. III. § 3. K. B.<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 4. 1<sup>e</sup> R. 10 Mar. 5 W. & M. § 3. C. P.

CHAP. XII. actually have been filed with one of the judges, on the *sixth* day after the return of the writ in the King's Bench, or *eighth* day in the Common Pleas, or the bail-bond might be assigned <sup>a</sup>. And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>, "in the case of *country* bail, the bail-piece shall be transmitted and filed within *eight* days, unless the defendant reside more than *forty* miles from *London*; and in that case, within *fifteen* days after the taking thereof."

Notice of bail.  
Prac. 254.

It was not formerly deemed necessary to mention, in the notice of bail, the *number* of the house, in the street in which they were stated to reside <sup>c</sup>; though, when mentioned therein, a mistake of the number was a ground of rejection <sup>d</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "every notice of bail shall, in addition to the descriptions of the bail, mention the street *or* place, and number if any, where each of the bail resides, and all the streets *or* places, and numbers if any, in which each of them has been resident, at any time within the last *six* months, and whether he is a house-keeper or freeholder."<sup>f</sup> On this rule, it has been decided in the Exchequer, that is not necessary to state, in the notice of bail, that the bail have resided, for the last *six* months, at the places of residence described in the notice <sup>g</sup>; though it is said to have been otherwise decided in the King's Bench <sup>h</sup>.

When accompanied by affidavit of justification.  
Prac. 255.

The notice of bail may be, and is sometimes accompanied by an affidavit of justification of each of the bail, according to the form subjoined to a late rule <sup>i</sup>; and if such affidavits be made, they should be referred to in the notice of bail, <sup>k</sup> and copies of them delivered therewith to the plaintiff's attorney; and in that case, the plaintiff, by the above rule, must give *one* day's notice of exception <sup>l</sup>, in order to compel them to justify.

Bail may be excepted to, after assignment of bail-bond.  
Prac. 255. 306.

When the bail to the sheriff became bail above, the plaintiff, in the

<sup>a</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 137. Imp. C. P.

<sup>f</sup> Append. § 6, 7, 8.

7 Ed. 129, 30.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Crompt. & J. 54, 5. *per* Bayley, B.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 14.

<sup>h</sup> *Per* Littleale, J. *id.* 55. (a.)

<sup>c</sup> Anon. H. 1831. *per* Parke, J.

<sup>i</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 3. 7 Bing.

<sup>d</sup> *Per* Cur. H. 55 Geo. III. K. B. 1

783. 1 Crompt. & J. 470.

Chit. R. 493. *in notis.*

<sup>k</sup> Append. § 9, and see Chit. Pr.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 2. 7

325, 6.

Bing. 782. 1 Crompt. & J. 470.

<sup>l</sup> Append. § 10.



## CHAP. XII.

King's Bench, was not formerly at liberty to except to them, after he had taken an assignment of the bail-bond <sup>a</sup>; for by so doing, he admitted them to be sufficient: but if exception were taken to the bail *before* the bond was assigned, they were bound to justify, notwithstanding such assignment <sup>b</sup>. In the Common Pleas, however, it was a rule <sup>c</sup>, that "in all cases wherein bail-bonds should be taken, and the same bail was put in above, the plaintiff might except against such bail:" And now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "when bail to the sheriff become bail to the action, the plaintiff may except to them, though he has taken an assignment of the bail-bond."

Formerly, when the bail put in did not mean to justify, others might have been *added*, as a matter of course, within the time allowed for their justification; and if there were not time enough, the defendant's attorney might have taken out a summons, and obtained an order for further time <sup>e</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "the bail, of whom notice shall be given, shall not be changed, without leave of the court or a judge." <sup>g</sup> On this rule, if it be necessary, application may be made to the court or a judge, on an affidavit of the circumstances <sup>h</sup>, for leave to add, and time to justify bail: And, in a late case, where the agent for the defendant had not time to communicate with his principal in the country, so as to obtain the names of good bail, the court of Exchequer allowed the bail to be changed, upon payment of costs, and putting the

Changing bail.  
Prac. 258.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Salk. 97. 7 Mod. 62. 117. 6 Mod. 122. R. M. 8 Ann reg. I. (c.) R. E. 5 Geo. II. reg. I. (a.) K. B.

<sup>b</sup> 11 East, 321.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 6 Geo. II. reg. II. C. P. Barnes, 63. 2 Wils. 6.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 15.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Crompt. Pr. 3 Ed. 62. 84, &c.

<sup>f</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. L § 5. 7 Bing. 783. 1 Crompt. & J. 470.

<sup>g</sup> Previously to the above rule, a disgraceful practice had prevailed of putting in *nominal* or *sham* bail, in the first instance, who were *hired* for the purpose, and when they were excepted to, of adding and justifying *real* bail, which was allowed as

a matter of course, without any cause being assigned for it; but this practice is now abolished. For the form of a summons for leave to add one or more bail, on the above rule, see Append. § 11.; and for the judge's or baron's order thereon, *id.* § 12. For an affidavit in support of such summons and order, see Chit. Pr. 329, 30.; and for notices of adding and justifying bail, by previous leave of a judge or baron, see Append. § 13, 14.

<sup>h</sup> For affidavits to obtain further time to justify, or add and justify bail, see Chit. Pr. Append. 336, &c.

CHAP. XII. plaintiff in the same situation, as if good bail had been put in in the first instance <sup>a</sup>.

Putting in and  
justifying bail, at  
same time.

Prac. 259.

Previously to a late rule <sup>b</sup>, bail could not in general have justified, unless by consent, or in the case of *prisoners*, at the same time as they were put in; and therefore, when *real* bail were put in, they had the trouble of attending twice, if excepted to, at different times and places, first, at the judge's chambers, when they were put in, and afterwards in court, to justify <sup>c</sup>: But now, by the above rule, "a defendant may justify bail at the same time at which they are put in, upon giving *four* days' notice for that purpose <sup>d</sup>, before *eleven* o'clock in the morning, and exclusive of *Sunday*; and if the plaintiff is desirous of time to inquire after the bail, and shall give *one* day's notice thereof <sup>e</sup> as aforesaid, to the defendant, his attorney or agent, as the case may be, before the time appointed for justification, stating therein what further time is required, such time not to exceed *three* days in the case of *town* bail, and *six* days in the case of *country* bail, then (unless the court or a judge shall otherwise order,) the time for putting in and justifying bail shall be postponed accordingly; and all proceedings shall be stayed in the mean time." This rule, however, is not compulsory on the defendant, to justify bail at the time of putting them in; but he may still proceed, as formerly, by putting in bail before a judge, and waiting till they are excepted to, before justification, and then justifying them, on their personal attendance in open court, or before a judge or baron at his chambers. On this rule, a notice that bail will be put in and justify at the same time, must be a *four* days' notice, exclusive of *Sunday*; and must be served before *eleven* o'clock in the forenoon <sup>f</sup>.

Notice of justification, when given.

Prac. 259, 60.

In the King's Bench, where the bail already put in intended to justify, *one* day's previous notice of justification, or notice for the next day, was formerly deemed sufficient <sup>g</sup>, unless *Sunday* intervened, and then notice must have been given on *Saturday* for *Monday*: But where other bail were added to those already put

<sup>a</sup> 2 Crompt. & J. 54.

<sup>c</sup> *Id.* § 16.

<sup>b</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 1. 7 Bing.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Crompt. & J. 124.

782. 1 Crompt. & J. 469.

<sup>g</sup> Wright v. Lely, H. 15 Geo. III.

<sup>e</sup> Chit. Pr. 50.

K. B.

<sup>d</sup> Append. § 15.

in, there must have been *two days'* previous notice of justification, one *inclusive* and the other *exclusive*, as *Monday for Wednesday*<sup>a</sup>; or, if *Sunday* intervened, *Saturday for Tuesday*, &c. In the Common Pleas, *two days'* notice of justification must formerly have been given, as well where the bail already put in intended to justify, as in the case of added bail<sup>b</sup>; and *Sunday* was not reckoned a day for this purpose: therefore notice of added bail on *Saturday for Monday*, was not deemed sufficient<sup>c</sup>. And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "it shall be sufficient in all cases, if notice of justification of bail be given *two days* before the time of justification."

When bail above are put in, and exception entered in *vacation*, the defendant's attorney, in the King's Bench<sup>e</sup> and Exchequer<sup>f</sup>, must formerly have given notice, within *four days* after the exception, of justification of the same bail, for the *first* day of the next term; or the plaintiff might have taken an assignment of the bail-bond<sup>g</sup>. In the Common Pleas, notice of justification might have been given at any time in vacation, so as there were *two days'* notice before the *first* day of the next term<sup>h</sup>. And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>i</sup>, "if bail to the action are excepted to in *vacation*, and the notice of exception require them to justify before "a judge, the bail shall justify within *four days* from the time of "such notice, otherwise on the *first* day of the ensuing term."

When put in and excepted to in vacation.

Prac. 260.

The justification of bail is either in *person* or by *affidavit*. By a late rule of all the courts<sup>k</sup>, "if the notice of bail shall be accompanied by an affidavit of each of the bail, according to the "form thereto subjoined<sup>l</sup>, and the plaintiff shall not give *one day's* "notice of exception<sup>m</sup> to the bail, by whom such affidavit shall have "been made, the recognizance of such bail may be taken out of "court, without other justification than such affidavit." By a subsequent rule of all the courts<sup>n</sup>, (which seems to extend to affidavits of justification of *country*, as well as *town* bail,) "affidavits

Affidavit of justification, on R. T. 1 W. IV.

On R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 19.

<sup>a</sup> *Per Cur. M.* 21 Geo. III. K. B. 9 East, 435. 1 Chit. R. 308.

<sup>b</sup> Barnes, 82. 88. 2 Bos. & P. 30. 1 Marsh. 322.

<sup>c</sup> Barnes, 303.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 16.

<sup>e</sup> 9 East, 434.

<sup>f</sup> Man. Ex. Pr. 103.

<sup>g</sup> 9 East, 434.

<sup>h</sup> Barnes, 101.

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 17.

<sup>k</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 3, 4. 7 Bing. 788. 1 Crompt. & J. 470.

<sup>l</sup> Append. § 17.

<sup>m</sup> *Id.* § 10.

<sup>n</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 19.

CHAP. XII. "of justification shall be deemed insufficient, unless they state that each person justifying is worth the amount required by the practice of the courts, over and above what will pay his just debts, and over and above every other sum for which he is then bail."

Justification in court, or at chambers.

Prac. 264.

In Exchequer.

By the late act for the more effectual administration of justice in *England and Wales*<sup>a</sup>, "bail may be justified before a judge in chambers, or in some other convenient place to be by him appointed, as well in term as in vacation, and whether the defendant be actually in custody or not."<sup>b</sup> Agreeably to this statute, a rule was made in the Exchequer<sup>c</sup>, that "all special bail shall be justified, within *four* days after exception, before a baron at chambers, as well in term as in vacation." But, by a subsequent rule of that court<sup>d</sup>, "justification of bail in term time, shall, unless by consent, take place, as heretofore, in open court; and the justification of bail before a baron at chambers, shall be confined to cases of consent, and to justification in vacation."

Costs of justifying, or opposing bail.

Prac. 271.

By a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, "if the notice of bail be accompanied by an affidavit of justification of each of the bail, according to the form thereto subjoined, and the plaintiff afterwards except to such bail, he shall, if such bail are allowed, pay the costs of justification; and if they are rejected, the defendant shall pay the costs of opposition, unless the court, or a judge thereof, shall otherwise order."<sup>f</sup> But if the defendant give a second, or amended notice of bail, after a first accompanied by affidavits of justification, the second notice must also, it seems, be accompanied by such affidavits, to entitle him to the costs of an unsuccessful opposition<sup>g</sup>.

Liability of bail.

Prac. 280, 81.

In the King's Bench, where the plaintiff declared for or recovered a *greater* sum than was expressed in the process upon which he de-

<sup>a</sup> 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 12.

<sup>b</sup> For the form of notice of justification by same bail, in court, see Append. § 18.; and by bail at chambers, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 12., Append. § 19.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 16. 1 Cromp. & J. 281. 1 Tyr. Rep. 163.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 1 W. IV. 1 Cromp. & J. 385. 1 Tyr. Rep. 291.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. I. § 3. 7 Bing. 783. 1 Cromp. & J. 470.

<sup>f</sup> For the form of an affidavit to obtain costs of justification on this rule, see Chit. Pr. Append. 334.

<sup>g</sup> *Per Bayley, B.*, Anon. M. 1831.

clared, the bail were not discharged; but were liable for so much as was sworn to, and indorsed on the process, or for any less sum, which the plaintiff in such action should recover<sup>a</sup>, together with the costs of the original action<sup>b</sup>; and there was no distinction in practice between actions commenced by *bill*, and by *original writ*; but the court, in either case, would have entered an *exoneretur* on the bail-piece, on payment of the sum sworn to and costs, though less than the sum acknowledged to be due<sup>c</sup>. In the Common Pleas, each of the bail was separately liable for the sum recovered, to the full extent of the penalty of the recognizance, being double the amount of the sum sworn to, or indorsed on the writ under a judge's order<sup>d</sup>. In the Exchequer, it was a rule<sup>e</sup>, that "upon a recognizance of bail, in any action brought in that court, the bail therein were not jointly or severally liable in such action, for more in the whole than the amount of the sum sworn to in the affidavit of the cause of action, together with the costs of such action, unless any proceedings were had upon their recognizance, in which case they would also be subject to such other costs as they were by law liable to." And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, "bail shall only be liable to the sum sworn to by the affidavit of debt, and the costs of suit; "not exceeding in the whole the amount of their recognizance."

CHAP. XII.

In the King's Bench, bail, who had been rejected, were still competent to render the defendant, so long as they remained on the bail-piece<sup>g</sup>; though it was otherwise in the Common Pleas, where they must have entered into a fresh recognizance, before they could have rendered the defendant<sup>h</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>i</sup>, "bail, though rejected, shall be allowed to render the principal, "without entering into a fresh recognizance."

Render of principal, by rejected bail, without entering into fresh recognizance.

*Prac.* 275.  
281, 2.

Formerly, when the plaintiff proceeded by *scire facias* against the bail on their recognizance, the render might have been made, in

Time for render, on last day.

*Prac.* 283, 4.

<sup>a</sup> R. E. 5 Geo. II. *reg.* II. K. B. Lofft, 545. Doug. 330. 8 Durnf. & E. 28, 9. 1 East, 90. 5 Maule & S. 511.

<sup>b</sup> *Prac.* 280. (4.)

<sup>c</sup> 6 East, 312. 2 Smith R. 402. S. C. 5 Maule & S. 511.

<sup>d</sup> Barnes, 76. 1 Bos. & P. 205.; and see 5 Maule & S. 511. 4 Moore, 167. 1 Brod. & B. 490. S. C.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 38 Geo. III. in *Scac. Man.* Ex. Append. 223. 8 Price, 502.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 21.

<sup>g</sup> *Per Cur.* E. 40 Geo. III. K. B. 6 Maule & S. 218. 1 Chit. R. 446. (a.)

<sup>h</sup> 1 Taunt. 163, 4. *per Heath, J.*; and see 3 Moore, 240. (a.) 1 Chit. R. 446. (a.)

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 20.

CHAP. XII. the King's Bench, at any time before the rising of the court, on the return day of the second *scire facias*, or of the first, when *scire feci* was returned, by *bill*<sup>a</sup>; or, by *original* in that court, as well as in the Common Pleas, at any time before the rising of the court on the appearance day, or *quarto die post*, of the return of the second *scire facias*<sup>b</sup>, or of the first, when *scire feci* was returned<sup>c</sup>, and not after<sup>d</sup>. When the plaintiff proceeded by action of *debt* on the recognizance, the render might have been made, in the King's Bench, by the space of *eight* entire days, in full term, next after the return of the *latitat*, or other process against the bail<sup>e</sup>: In the Common Pleas, the render must have been made before the rising of the court<sup>f</sup>, on the *quarto die post* of the return of the process<sup>g</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "bail shall be at liberty to render "the principal, at any time during the last day for rendering, so as "they make such render before the prison doors are closed for the "night."

Render to  
county gaol,  
when defendant  
is at large, in  
Exchequer.

Prac. 287. 363,  
4, 5.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, there is a rule<sup>i</sup>, founded on the statute 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. §. 22., that "on application "by a defendant or his bail, or either of them, for an order<sup>k</sup> of one "of the barons of this court, to render a defendant to a county "gaol, it shall be specified on whose behalf such application shall "be made, the state of the proceedings in the cause, for what "amount the defendant was held to bail, and by the sheriff of what "county he was arrested; which facts shall be stated in the order<sup>k</sup>; "and that on such order being lodged with the gaoler of the county "gaol in which such defendant was so arrested, the defendant may "be rendered to his custody, in discharge of the bail; and that on "such lodgment and render, a notice<sup>l</sup> thereof, and of the defend- "ant's being actually in custody thereon, in writing, signed by the "defendant or his bail, or either of them, or the attorney or agent

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ld. Raym. 157. 6 Mod. 238. 8 Mod. 340. R. T. 1 Ann, reg. II. (a.) R. E. 5 Geo. II. reg. III. (a.) K. B.; and see 1 Barn. & C. 247. 2 Dowl. & R. 385. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Wils. 270.

<sup>c</sup> 4 Bur. 2134.

<sup>d</sup> 3 Bur. 1360. 1 Blac. Rep. 393. S. C. 10 Barn. & C. 751. 753. K. B. R. M. 1654. § 12. (a.) Cas. Pr. C. P. 53. Barnes, 82. 2 H. Blac. 593. C. P.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 1 Ann, reg. I. K. B. 1 Salk. 101. 1 Ld. Raym. 721. 6 Mod. 132.

<sup>f</sup> Cas. Pr. C. P. 53. Barnes, 82. 2 H. Blac. 593.

<sup>g</sup> R. M. 1654. § 12. C. P. 2 H. Blac. 118.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 22.

<sup>i</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 12. 1 Cromp. & J. 279, 80. 1 Tyr. Rep. 162.

<sup>k</sup> Tidd Sup. 209.

<sup>l</sup> Id. 210.

TIDD'S  
PRACTICE—  
RULES  
—

: : \*

" of any or either of them, shall be delivered to the plaintiff's attorney or agent; and thereupon the bail for such defendant shall be wholly exonerated, without entering an *exoneretur*." And, by another rule of the same court<sup>a</sup>, "if a defendant shall be in custody of the gaoler of the county gaol of any county in *England or Wales*, by virtue of any process issued out of any of his majesty's superior courts of record, he may be rendered in discharge of his bail, in any action depending in this court, in like manner as is hereinbefore provided for a render in discharge of bail, and thereupon the bail shall be wholly exonerated from liability as such bail."

## CHAP. XII.

The like, when defendant is in custody.

In the King's Bench, when the plaintiff declared by *original*, in a different county from that into which the writ issued, his bail were discharged<sup>b</sup>; but, in the King's Bench by *bill*, or in the Common Pleas<sup>c</sup>, this variance was not deemed material: And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "a declaration laying the venue in "a different county from that mentioned in the process, shall not be "deemed a waiver of the bail."

Bail not discharged, by laying venue in a different county.

Prac. 294. 432.

The bail are in general discharged, if the plaintiff declare against the defendant for a different cause of action from what is expressed in the process<sup>e</sup>. But, in the Common Pleas, a variance between the writ and count, (the *ac etiam* being in *case* on promises, and the declaration in *debt*), was not deemed a ground for entering an *exoneretur* on the bail piece, where the sum sworn to was under 40*l*.<sup>f</sup> And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>g</sup>, "a variance between "the *ac etiam* and the declaration, where the defendant is arrested, "shall not be deemed ground for discharging the defendant, or the "bail; but the bail-bond, or recognizance of bail, shall be taken "with a penalty or sum of *forty* pounds only."

Effect of variance between *ac etiam* and declaration.

Prac. 294. 450.

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. *reg.* II. § 13. 1  
Crompt. & J. 280, 81. 1 Tyr. Rep. 162.

<sup>b</sup> 3 Lev. 235. R. E. 2 Geo. II. (*a*).  
K. B. Barnes, 116.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 22 Geo. III. C. P.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 40.

<sup>e</sup> Prac. 294. (*c*).

<sup>f</sup> 1 H. Blac. 310.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 10.

## CHAP. XIII.

*Of PROCEEDINGS on the BAIL-BOND ; and against the  
SHERIFF, to compel him to return the WRIT, and  
bring in the BODY.*

Proceeding on  
bail-bond, pend-  
ing rule to bring  
in body.

*Prac.* 297.

THE plaintiff was formerly allowed to take an assignment of the bail-bond, when forfeited, and to proceed thereon, even after service of the rule to bring in the body<sup>a</sup>, or moving for an attachment ; but after he had sued out an attachment against the sheriff, it was holden that he had made his election, and could not afterwards, whilst the attachment remained in force, take an assignment of the bail-bond<sup>b</sup>. And as the defendant, after a rule to bring in the body, was allowed the same time to justify bail, as the sheriff had to bring in the body<sup>c</sup>, namely, *four* days in town, and *six* days in country causes, the plaintiff, in the mean time, could not have proceeded on the bond : And accordingly, in the Exchequer of Pleas, it is a rule<sup>d</sup>, that “ whenever a plaintiff shall rule a sheriff, “ on a return of *cepi corpus*, to bring in the body, the defendant shall “ be at liberty to put in and perfect bail at any time before the ex- “ piration of such rule ; and that a plaintiff, having so ruled the she- “ riff, shall not proceed on any assignment of the bail-bond, until the “ time has expired to bring in the body as aforesaid : ” And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, “ a plaintiff shall not be at liberty to pro- “ ceed on the bail-bond, pending a rule to bring in the body of the “ defendant.”

<sup>a</sup> 7 Barn. & C. 478. 1 Man. & R. 298. S. C. K. B. 3 Bos. & P. 564. C. P. Wightw. 406. Man. Ex. Pr. 121. Excheq.

<sup>b</sup> *Cunningham v. Chambers*, E. 45 Geo. III. K. B., and see 1 Chit. R. 394. in *notis*.

<sup>c</sup> 7 Barn. & C. 478. 1 Man. & R.

298. S. C. K. B. 3 Bos. & P. 564. C. P. 1 Crompt. & J. 281. *Id.* 281, 2. n. 1 Tyr. Rep. 18. S. C. Excheq. ; but see 1 Crompt. & J. 97. *per Garrou*, B. and *Vaughan*, B. *contra*.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. *reg.* II. § 15. 1 Crompt. & J. 281. 1 Tyr. Rep. 163.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 23.



In the King's Bench, if bail above were not put in and perfected in due time, the plaintiff might immediately have taken an assignment of the bail-bond, and brought an action thereon: But, in the Common Pleas, it was a rule <sup>a</sup>, that "no bail-bond taken in *London* or *Middlesex*, by virtue of any process issuing out of that court, returnable on the *first* return of any term, should be put in suit until after the *fifth* day in full term; and that no bail-bond taken in any other city or county, by virtue of such process, should be put in suit until after the *ninth* day in full term; and that no bail-bond taken in *London* or *Middlesex*, by virtue of any process issuing out of that court, returnable on the *second* or any other subsequent return, should be put in suit, until after the end of *four* days, exclusive of the day on which such process should be expressed to be returnable; and that no bail-bond taken in any other city or county, by virtue of such last-mentioned process, should be put in suit until after the end of *eight* days, exclusive of the day on which such last-mentioned process should be expressed to be returnable; upon pain of having all proceedings upon such bail-bonds to the contrary set aside with costs." And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>, "no bail-bond, taken in *London* or *Middlesex*, shall be put "in suit, until after the expiration of *four* days; nor, if taken elsewhere, till after the expiration of *eight* days, exclusive, from the "appearance day of the process."

At what time bail-bond may be put in suit.

Prac. 298, 9.

It was formerly usual for the plaintiff to bring several actions, against the principal and his bail, upon the bail-bond; but this practice being considered unnecessary and oppressive, was discontinued by the courts: And where the assignee of a bail-bond brought separate actions thereon, without suggesting any sufficient reason for so doing, the court of King's Bench, under the discretionary power vested in them by the statute 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. § 20, stayed the proceedings in all the actions, upon payment of the costs of one of them <sup>c</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "proceedings on the bail-bond may be stayed, on payment of costs in "one action, unless sufficient reason be shewn for proceeding in "more."

Bringing several actions on bail-bond.

Prac. 300.

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 80 Geo. III. C. P. 1 H. Blac. 525, 6.; and see a former rule of H. 9 Ann. reg. IV. C. P. 2 Blac. Rep. 1009.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 24.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Barn. & Ald. 598. 1 Chit. R. 337. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 30.

Action on bail-bond may be brought by sheriff, in any court.

*Prac.* 300.

The action by the *assignee*, upon the bail-bond, must necessarily be brought in the *same* court whence the process issued, on which the bond was taken <sup>a</sup>; otherwise the parties could not have the relief intended them by the statute. A similar rule was applied, in the King's Bench, to actions brought on the bail-bond by the *sheriff* himself, as well as his assignee <sup>b</sup>; but it was otherwise in the Common Pleas <sup>c</sup>, and Exchequer <sup>d</sup>; where the sheriff was allowed to sue on a bail-bond in a different court. And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "an action may be brought upon a bail-bond, by "the *sheriff* himself, in any court."

Attachment against sheriff, or bail-bond, standing as a security.

*Prac.* 303, 4.  
317.

Upon staying proceedings, either upon an attachment against the sheriff for not bringing in the body, or upon the bail-bond, on perfecting bail above, if the plaintiff has lost a trial, the court or a judge will further require the bail to consent, that the bail-bond shall stand as a security. By *losing a trial* was formerly meant, that the plaintiff had been prevented, by the neglect of the defendant to put in or perfect bail in due time, from trying his cause in, and obtaining judgment of the same term in which the writ was returnable <sup>f</sup>. This, of course, could only happen in *town* causes, or where the venue was laid in *London* or *Middlesex*: In *country* causes, it was not formerly usual, on staying proceedings against the sheriff, or on the bail-bond, when a trial had been lost, to require the sheriff or bail to consent that the bond should stand as a security, though there seems to have been the same reason for it as in town causes <sup>g</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>h</sup>, "upon "staying proceedings, either upon an attachment against the sheriff for not bringing in the body, or upon the bail bond, on perfecting bail above, the attachment, or bail-bond, shall stand as a "security, if the plaintiff shall have declared *de bene esse*, and shall "have been prevented, for want of special bail being perfected "in due time, from entering his cause for trial, in a *town* cause, "in the term next after that in which the writ is returnable; and "in a *country* cause, at the ensuing assizes."

<sup>a</sup> 1 Bur. 642. 2 Ken. 369. S. C. 3  
Bur. 1923. Barnes, 92. 117. 3 Wils.  
346. 2 Blac. Rep. 638. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> 8 Durnf. & E. 152.

<sup>c</sup> 1 H. Blac. 631.

<sup>d</sup> 8 Price, 174.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 28.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Chit. R. 270. (a.) 357. (a.) and  
see 1 Dowl. & R. 450. 8 Dowl. & R. 140.

<sup>g</sup> Moore, 422. 2 Bing. 227. S. C.

<sup>h</sup> *Prac.* 303. (L)

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. V.

In the Common Pleas, though it was formerly usual to sign judgment, on staying proceedings in an action on the bail-bond, when the bail consented that it should stand as a security, and execution only was stayed<sup>a</sup>; yet it was afterwards holden, that the bail in such case were at liberty to plead to the action on the bail-bond; and consequently were entitled to a rule to plead, and demand of a plea, before judgment could be signed against them<sup>b</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "in all cases where the "bail-bond shall be directed to stand as a security, the plaintiff "shall be at liberty to sign judgment upon it."

Signing judgment, in action on bail-bond.

*Prac.* 304, 5.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, by a late rule of court<sup>d</sup>, "in case any "process shall have issued out of any of the courts abolished by the "statute 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. the sheriff, to "whom the same may have been issued, may be ruled to return "such process into the court of Exchequer, in like manner as if the "said process had been returnable in that court; and if such sheriff "shall have made a return to the said court so abolished as aforesaid, or shall make a return to the said court of Exchequer, of "*cepi corpus*, he may be ruled in like manner to bring in the body; "and process so issued as aforesaid, may be returned to that court, "by the sheriffs of the county of *Chester*, county of the city of "*Chester*, and principality of *Wales*, in like manner as if the same "had been returnable in that court."

Rules on sheriff &c. to return process issued out of courts abolished by stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. and to bring in the body thereon.

*Prac.* 306.

The writ should regularly be returned by the sheriff, on the day on which the rule for returning it expires, if in term; but, when the rule expired in *vacation*, the sheriff, in the King's Bench, need not formerly have returned it till the *first* day of the ensuing term, and had the whole of that day to file his return<sup>e</sup>: In the Common Pleas, the sheriff in such case must have filed the writ in *vacation*, and could not have waited till the ensuing term, the Common Pleas office being always open<sup>f</sup>; and this was also the practice in the

Time allowed for returning writ, when rule expires in vacation.

*Prac.* 307.

<sup>a</sup> Barnes, 85.

Cromp. & J. 285. 1 Tyr. Rep. 165, 6.

<sup>b</sup> 1 New Rep. C. P. 63.

<sup>c</sup> 5 East, 386. 1 Smith, 427. S. C.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 29.

<sup>f</sup> 5 Taunt. 647. 1 Marsh. 270. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. III. § 7. 1

CHAP. XIII. Exchequer<sup>a</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "when the rule to return a writ expires in *vacation*, the sheriff shall file the writ at the expiration of the rule, or as soon after as the office shall be open:" and, by another rule<sup>c</sup>, "the officer with whom it is filed, shall endorse the day and hour when it was filed."

<sup>a</sup> 9 Price, 255.

<sup>c</sup> *Id.* § 12.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 11.

## CHAP. XIV.

### Of TAXING an ATTORNEY'S BILL, and his LIEN for COSTS.

Summons and order to deliver, or tax, attorney's bill.

Prac. 335.

IN the Common Pleas, *three* summonses were formerly necessary, in case of non-attendance, before an order could be obtained for the delivery or taxation of an attorney's bill<sup>a</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "an order to deliver or tax an attorney's bill, may be made at the return of *one* summons, the same having been served *two* days before it is returnable."

One appointment only necessary for taxing it.

Prac. 336. 680.

There was formerly a rule in the King's Bench<sup>c</sup>, that "on every appointment to be made by the master, the party on whom the same was served should attend such appointment, without waiting for a *second*; or in default thereof, the master should proceed *ex parte* on the first appointment." In the Common Pleas, there must have been *three* appointments, in case of non-attendance, before the prothonotary could proceed *ex parte*<sup>d</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, "*one* appointment only shall be deemed necessary, for proceeding in the taxation of an attorney's bill."

<sup>a</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 556, 7.

& E. 566.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 91.

<sup>d</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 557.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 3<sup>d</sup> Geo. III. K. B. 4 Durnf.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 92.

In the King's Bench, when the defendant applies to set off the debt and costs in one action against those in another, the court in general will not suffer it to be done, until the attorney's bill for business done in the cause wherein he was concerned be first discharged<sup>a</sup>: But it was otherwise in the Common Pleas, where the attorney's lien for costs was held to be subject to the equitable claims that existed between the parties in the cause<sup>b</sup>: And, in the King's Bench, it was holden, that the attorney had a lien on the judgment obtained by his client against the opposite party, to the extent of his costs of that cause only<sup>c</sup>; and the plaintiff, in that court, might have set off interlocutory costs in the *same* cause, payable by him to the defendant, against the debt and costs recovered by him on the final result of the cause, notwithstanding the objection of the defendant's attorney, on the ground of his lien, which only attached on the general result of the costs, &c. of the cause<sup>d</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, "no set off of damages or costs between parties shall be allowed, to the prejudice of the attorney's lien for costs, in the particular suit against which the set off is sought; provided nevertheless, that interlocutory costs in the same suit, awarded to the adverse party, may be deducted."

Attorney's lien,  
on setting off  
damages or  
costs.

Prac. 339. 992.

<sup>a</sup> 4 Durnf. & E. 123, 4, 6 Durnf. & E. 466. 8 Durnf. & E. 70. 1 Maule & S. 240. 8 Taunt. 526.

<sup>b</sup> 2 Blac. Rep. 826. Say. Costs, 254. S. C. 1 H. Blac. 23. 217. 2 H. Blac. 440. 587. 2 Bos. & P. 28. 1 New Rep. C. P. 22. 4 Taunt. 320. 8 Taunt. 526.

5 Moore, 95. 12 Moore, 87. 4 Bing, 16. S. C. 8 Bing. 29.

<sup>c</sup> 3 Barn. & C. 535. 5 Dowl. & R.

399. S. C. 4 Bing. 17. S. C. cited,

<sup>d</sup> 8 East, 362. 1 Price, 375.; and see

9 Barn. & C. 760.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 93.

## CHAP. XV.

### Of PROCEEDINGS *against* PRISONERS.

Two copies only necessary of declaration against prisoner, in custody of sheriff, &c.

*Prac.* 344, 5.

IT was formerly necessary, in the King's Bench, when the defendant was in custody of the sheriff, &c., to make *three* copies of the declaration: one to be delivered to the defendant, or left for him with the gaoler or turnkey; another, to be annexed to the original affidavit of such delivery, and filed with the clerk of the rules; and a third, to be annexed to an office copy of such affidavit: On this last copy, a rule was given with the clerk of the rules, for the defendant to appear and plead; and in default thereof, judgment might have been signed <sup>a</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the production of a copy of the affidavit to the prothonotary being dispensed with <sup>b</sup>, it was only necessary to have *two* copies of the declaration; one to be delivered to the defendant, or left for him with the gaoler or turnkey, and the other to be annexed to an affidavit of such delivery; upon which latter copy, the secondary would give a rule for the defendant to appear and plead. And now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "when the plaintiff declares against a prisoner, it shall "not be necessary to make more than *two* copies of the declaration, "of which one shall be served, and another filed with an affidavit "of service, upon the office copy of which affidavit, a rule to plead "may be given."

Time for proceeding to trial, or final judgment, against prisoners.

*Prac.* 362. 365.

There was formerly a distinction between the rules of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, as to the time allowed for proceeding against prisoners: In the former court, it was required that the plaintiff should proceed to *trial* or final judgment, within *three* terms inclusive after declaration, and should cause the defendant to be charged in execution, within *two* terms inclusive after such *trial* or judgment, of which the term, in or after which the trial was had,

<sup>a</sup> R. E. 5 W. & M. *reg.* III. § 2. (*b*.)  
K. B.

<sup>b</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 666. 672.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 36.

was reckoned as one<sup>a</sup>. In the Common Pleas, no notice was taken of the *trial*; the rule<sup>b</sup> being, that the plaintiff should proceed to *judgment*, within *three* terms inclusive after declaration, and charge the defendant in execution, within *two* terms inclusive after judgment against him: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, “the plaintiff shall proceed to trial, or final judgment, against a prisoner, within *three* terms inclusive after declaration, and shall cause the defendant to be charged in execution within *two* terms inclusive after such trial or judgment; of which the term in or after which the trial was had shall be reckoned one.”

CHAP. XV.

In order to charge a defendant in execution, in the King's Bench, the proceedings must formerly have been entered of record, and the judgment roll docketed and filed<sup>d</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, “in order to charge a defendant in execution, it shall not be necessary that the proceedings be entered of record.”

To charge defendant in execution, proceedings need not be entered of record.

Prac. 363.

The rules of the court of King's Bench, of Trin. 56<sup>f</sup>, and Mich. 57 Geo. III.<sup>g</sup>, requiring the marshal to present a list to the judges, of prisoners supersedeable, &c., were extended by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>; by which it is ordered, that “the marshal of the King's Bench prison, and the warden of the *Fleet*, shall present to the judges of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in their respective chambers at *Westminster*, within the first *four* days of every term, a list of all such prisoners as are supersedeable; shewing as to what actions, and on what account they are so, and as to what actions, if any, they still remain not supersedeable.” And, by another rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, “if by reason of any writ of error, special order of the court, agreement of parties, or other special matter, any person detained in the actual custody of the marshal of the King's Bench prison, or warden of the *Fleet*, be not entitled to a *supersedeas* or discharge, to which such prisoner would, according to the general rules and practice of the court be otherwise entitled, for want of declaring, proceeding to trial or judgment, or charging in execution, within the times prescribed by such general rules and practice, then and in every such case, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, at whose suit such

Lists to be presented to judges, of prisoners supersedeable, &c.

Prac. 368.

<sup>a</sup> 4 East, 349.<sup>b</sup> R. E. 8 Geo. I. C. P.<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 85.<sup>d</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 619.<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 95.<sup>f</sup> 5 Maule & S. 522.<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 86.<sup>h</sup> *Id.* § 87.

CHAP. XV. "prisoner shall be so detained in custody, shall, with all convenient speed, give notice in writing of such writ of error, special order, agreement, or other special matter, to the marshal or warden, upon pain of losing the right to detain such prisoner in custody, by reason of such special matter; and the marshal or warden shall forthwith after the receipt of such notice, cause the matter thereof to be entered in the books of the prison, and shall also present to the judges of the respective courts, from time to time, a list of the prisoners to whom such special matter shall relate, shewing such special matter, together with the list of the prisoners supersedeable."

Discharge of  
such prisoners.  
*Prac. 368.*

By a rule of Trin. 19 Geo. III. K. B., "all prisoners who have been, or shall be in custody of the marshal for the space of six months after they are supersedeable, although not superseded, shall be forthwith discharged out of the King's Bench prison, as to all such actions in which they have been or shall be supersedeable." There is also a similar rule in the Common Pleas<sup>a</sup>, for discharging prisoners out of the *Fleet* prison. And, by a subsequent rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "all prisoners who have been, or shall be in the custody of the marshal or warden, for the space of one calendar month after they are supersedeable, although not superseded, shall be forthwith discharged out of the King's Bench or *Fleet* prison, as to all such actions in which they have been, or shall be supersedeable."

Order for discharge of prisoner, for not declaring, &c.  
*Prac. 369.*

In the King's Bench, if the plaintiff's attorney did not attend and shew cause against it, the judge would have formerly made an order for the defendant's discharge on the *first* summons, if the application were for not declaring: In the Common Pleas, the order on the *first* summons, if not consented to, was only an order *nisi*, unless cause were shewn within six days<sup>c</sup>; and, in either court, if it were for not proceeding to judgment or execution in due time, there must have been three summonses, before the judge would have made an order for non-attendance; and, in a *country* cause, the order, on attendance, was not absolute in the first instance, but only an order *nisi*, unless cause were shewn within a limited time, to give the agent an opportunity of writing to his client for instruc-

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 6 & 7 Geo. IV. C. B. 11  
Moore, 332. 3 Bing. 442.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 88.  
<sup>c</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 677.



tions. But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>a</sup>, “the order of a judge  
 “for the discharge of a prisoner, on the ground of a plaintiff’s  
 “neglect to declare, or proceed to trial or final judgment, or execu-  
 “tion, in due time, may be obtained at the return of *one* summons,  
 “served *two* days before it is returnable; such order, in *town*  
 “causes, being absolute, and in *country* causes, unless cause shall  
 “be shewn within *four* days, or within such further time as the  
 “judge shall direct.”

CHAP. XV.

On a motion for the discharge of an insolvent debtor, under the  
 statute 48 Geo. III. c. 123., for the relief of debtors in execution  
 for *small* debts, the rule, in the King’s Bench, was absolute in the  
 first instance, after due notice of the application had been given to  
 the plaintiff, or his attorney <sup>b</sup>: In the Common Pleas, it was in the  
 first instance only a rule *nisi* <sup>c</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the  
 courts <sup>d</sup>, “a rule or order for the discharge of a debtor who has been  
 “detained in execution a *year*, for a debt under *twenty* pounds, may  
 “be made absolute in the first instance, on an affidavit of notice  
 “given *ten* days before the intended application; which notice may  
 “be given before the year expires.”

Rule for dis-  
 charge of pri-  
 soner, on stat.  
 48 Geo. III.  
 c. 123.

Prac. 388.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 89.

<sup>c</sup> 7 Taunt. 37. 467.; and see 8 Moore,

<sup>b</sup> 2 Barn. & C. 804. 4 Dowl. & R. 80.

361. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 90.

## CHAP. XVI.

### *Of the REMOVAL of CAUSES.*

Removal of causes from *Chester*, and *Wales*, &c. into court of Exchequer, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14.

*Prac.* 397.

Rules of court thereon.

Times and modes of proceeding appointed thereby.

BY the late act for the more effectual administration of justice in *England* and *Wales*<sup>a</sup>, it is (amongst other things) enacted, that “all the power, authority, and jurisdiction of his Majesty’s court “of Session of the county palatine of *Chester*, and of the judges “thereof, and of his court of Exchequer of the said county palatine, and of the chamberlain and vice chamberlain thereof, and “also of his judges and courts of Great Sessions in the principality “of *Wales*, shall cease and determine at the commencement of the “said act; and that all suits at law then depending in any of the “said courts, shall be transferred to the Court of Exchequer, there “to be dealt with and decided according to the practice of the said “Court of Exchequer, or of the court from whence the same shall “be transferred, according to the discretion of the court to which “the same shall be transferred; which court shall, for the purpose “of such suits only, be deemed and taken to have all the power and “jurisdiction, to all intents and purposes, possessed before the passing of that act, by the court from whence such suit shall be removed.” On this act rules of court were made, in the Exchequer of Pleas<sup>b</sup>, by which it is ordered, that “as to all suits at law depending in any of the said courts on the *twelfth* day of *October* “then last past, the same shall be dealt with and decided according to the practice of the said Court of Exchequer, unless that “court, or a baron thereof at chambers, shall, upon special application, upon notice to an adverse party, otherwise direct.”

Particular times and modes of proceeding are appointed by the above rule, in cases where process shall have been served, and the

<sup>a</sup> 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. 1 Crompt. & J. 282, &c. 1 Tyr. Rep. 163, &c.

<sup>b</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. III. § 1, &c.

plaintiff shall not have declared ; or in which a declaration has been delivered or filed in the court of Sessions ; or interlocutory or final judgment shall have been signed, in any of the courts abolished by that act : And it is thereby further ordered <sup>a</sup>, that “ any proceeding taken in any court abolished by the said act, may be continued by way of suggestion, in the said court of Exchequer ; such suggestion being subject to correction, upon a summons for the purpose, by any of the barons of that court.”

CHAP. XVI.

Proceedings in courts abolished, may be continued by suggestion.

In a case arising on the above act of parliament <sup>b</sup>, the late court of Great Sessions for the county of *Chester*, at the Summer sessions 1830, issued an attachment, returnable at the next Great Sessions, against the attorney in a cause, for the nonpayment of the defendant's costs : Before the next Great Sessions, the act came into operation ; but previously to that time, the sheriff had taken a bailbond for the appearance of the attorney, pursuant to the attachment : The sheriff being ruled, in *Easter* term following, to return the writ into the court of Exchequer, returned *cepi corpus*, and that he was ready to have his body before the justices at *Chester* at the return ; but that before the return, the court was abolished : and the court of Exchequer held, that the return was insufficient, and that the application against the sheriff, in *Easter* term, was in time. In another case <sup>c</sup>, where, in *March* 1823, the defendant, having been served with a new rule in *Carnarvonshire*, signed a *cognovit* at the foot of a *concessit solvere* ; and, in *October* 1830, the plaintiff issued a *queritur*, which was not served, signed judgment, and removed the proceedings into the court of Exchequer ; after which the plaintiff took out a summons to issue execution, which, with the notice to tax costs, was served upon the defendant, who did not attend the summons, or taxation of costs, but prayed time to pay the debt ; the court of Exchequer held, that the judgment was regular, according to the practice of the late court of Great Sessions ; and that the defendant, by his subsequent conduct, would have waived any irregularity in the judgment. But a judgment cannot be entered up, in the Exchequer, on a warrant of attorney to confess judgment in the Great Sessions in *Wales*, given previously to the above act <sup>d</sup>.

Decisions on the above act.

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. III. § 6. 1  
Cromp. & J. 284, 5. 1 Tyr. Rep. 165.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Cromp. & J. 55.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Cromp. & J. 447.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Cromp. & J. 387. 1 Tyr. Rep. 351. S. C.

Time allowed  
for excepting to  
bail, on *habeas*  
*corpus*.

Prac. 409.

When special bail were put in upon a *habeas corpus*, and notice thereof given to the plaintiff's attorney, he was formerly allowed *twenty-eight* days in the King's Bench, or in the Common Pleas *twenty* days<sup>a</sup> after they were put in, to except to them: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "the time allowed for excepting to "bail, put in upon a *habeas corpus*, shall be *twenty* days."

Time for giving  
rule to declare,  
on removal of  
cause.

Prac. 417, 18.

On the removal of a cause from an inferior court, the rule to declare might formerly have been given, in the King's Bench, within *fourteen* days<sup>c</sup>, or, in the Common Pleas, within *four* days after the end of the term<sup>d</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, "where a cause has been removed from an inferior court, the rule "to declare may be given within *four* days after the end of the term "in which the writ is returned."

Demand of de-  
claration neces-  
sary, before *non-*  
*pros* can be  
signed.

Prac. 417, 18.

When the writ of *pone* or *recordari*, &c. was brought by the defendant, if the return had been filed on or before the appearance day, there was formerly no occasion to demand a declaration in writing<sup>f</sup>; but otherwise a written demand was necessary<sup>g</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "no judgment of *nonpros* "shall be signed, for want of a declaration, until *four* days next "after a demand<sup>i</sup> thereof shall have been made in writing, upon "the plaintiff, his attorney or agent, as the case may be."

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1664. § 11. R. H. 13 & 14 see *id.* § 38.

*Cor.* II. C. P.

<sup>f</sup> 1 H. Blac. 281. 2 Moore, 643. (c.)

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 25.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. Reg. 370. Cas. Pr. C. P. 55.

<sup>c</sup> 11 East, 183.

S. C.

<sup>d</sup> Allen v. Millward, H. 30 Geo. III.  
C. P. Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 533, 4.

<sup>h</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. IV. 7 Bing-  
784. 1 Cromp. & J. 471.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 37.; and

<sup>i</sup> Append. § 20.

## CHAP. XVII.

*Of the DECLARATION.*

**MR.** Justice *Buller* having expressed an opinion, in the case of *Worley v. Lee*<sup>a</sup>, that by the general rules of law, a plaintiff must have declared against a defendant within *twelve months* after the return of the writ, though, by the rules of the court, if he did not deliver a declaration within two terms, the defendant might have signed a judgment of *non pros*, it was settled, agreeably to that opinion, that unless he took advantage of the plaintiff's neglect, by signing a judgment of *non pros*, the plaintiff might deliver his declaration, at any time within a *year* next after the return of the writ<sup>b</sup>. And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "a plaintiff shall be deemed out of court, unless he declare within *one year* after the process is returnable."

Time for declaring.

Prac. 421.

In the King's Bench it was formerly a rule, that "on all process issuing out of that court, returnable at a day certain, if the defendant appeared by his attorney, and filed bail of the term wherein the process was returnable, and the plaintiff did not declare before the end of the term next following, a judgment of *non pros* might have been signed, without entering any rule to declare, or calling for a declaration<sup>d</sup>"; which rule applied to actions by *original writ*<sup>e</sup> in that court, as well as by *bill*. In the Common Pleas, however, the defendant must, before the end of the second term, or within *four* days after, have entered a rule for the plaintiff to declare<sup>f</sup>, and demanded a declaration. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>g</sup>, "it shall not be necessary for a defendant, in any case, to give a rule

Rule to declare, and demand of declaration.

Prac. 417, 18. 421, 2. 458. 463.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Durnf. & E. 112.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 10 Geo. II. reg. II. (b.) K. B.

<sup>b</sup> 3 Durnf. & E. 123, 4. 5 Durnf. & E. 35. 7 Durnf. & E. 7.; but see 12 Mod. 217. 2 New Rep. C. P. 464. 9 Barn. & C. 544.

Gilb. K. B. 345.

<sup>e</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 493. 531.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 9 Ann. reg. III. C. P. Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 194, 5.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 35.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 36.

CH. XVII. "to declare, except upon removals from inferior courts." Still however, by a previous rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, (which has been already noticed at the end of the last chapter,) "no judgment of *non pros* shall be signed, for want of a declaration, until *four* days next after a demand<sup>b</sup> thereof shall have been made in writing, upon the plaintiff, his attorney or agent, as the case may be."

Rule for time to declare.

*Prac.* 423, 4.  
484.

If the plaintiff be not ready to declare, before the end of the next term after the return of the process, he may obtain a side-bar or treasury rule from the clerk of the rules in the King's Bench<sup>c</sup>, or one of the secondaries in the Common Pleas<sup>d</sup>, for time to declare, until the first day of the ensuing term; and, in the Common Pleas, there is no difference in this respect between a rule for time to declare in *replevin*, and in other actions<sup>e</sup>. In the Exchequer of Pleas, the mode of obtaining time to declare was by summons and order of a baron<sup>f</sup>; and the time given was in the discretion of the baron making the order, regulated by the cause of action, and circumstances of the case<sup>g</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "the plaintiff may have a rule for time to declare in the court of Exchequer, as well as in the other courts."

In Exchequer.

*Prac.* 423, 4.  
484.

Rule to declare peremptorily, absolute in first instance.

*Prac.* 424.  
487, 8.

The rule for the plaintiff to declare *peremptorily*, in the King's Bench, is absolute in the first instance, and drawn up on a motion paper signed by counsel<sup>i</sup>: In the Common Pleas, it was formerly a rule to shew cause<sup>k</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>l</sup>, "a rule to declare *peremptorily* may be absolute in the first instance."

Declaring by *original* in a different county, no waiver of bail.

*Prac.* 294. 432.

In actions by *original*, the venue, in the King's Bench, must formerly have been laid in the county where the writ was brought; and if it were not so laid, the court would have set aside the proceedings for irregularity, and the plaintiff, we have seen<sup>m</sup>, would have lost his bail: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>n</sup>, "a decla-

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. *reg.* IV. 7 Bing.  
784. 1 Crompt. & J. 471.

<sup>b</sup> Append. § 20.

<sup>c</sup> *Prac.* Append. Chap. XVII. § 1.

<sup>d</sup> *Id.* § 2.

<sup>e</sup> 5 Taunt. 35.

<sup>f</sup> Dax, Pr. 54.

<sup>g</sup> Price, Pr. 216.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 38.

<sup>i</sup> *Prac.* Append. Chap. XVII. § 5.

<sup>j</sup> *Id.* § 6.

<sup>k</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 39.

<sup>l</sup> *Ante*, 29.

<sup>m</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 40.

"ration laying the venue in a different county from that mentioned CH. XVII.  
"in the process, shall not be deemed a waiver of the bail."

It was formerly usual for the declaration by *original*, to repeat the whole of the original writ <sup>a</sup>: But this practice being productive of great and unnecessary prolixity, rules of court were made, in the King's Bench <sup>b</sup> and Common Pleas <sup>c</sup>, that "declarations in actions upon the *case*, and general statutes, other than *debt*, repeat not the original writ, but only the nature of the action, as that the defendant was attached to answer the plaintiff, in a *plea of trespass upon the case*, or, in a *plea of trespass and contempt, against the form of the statute*:" And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "the rules heretofore made, in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas respectively, for avoiding long and unnecessary repetitions of the original writ, in certain actions therein mentioned, shall be extended and applied, in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, to all personal and mixed actions; and that in none of such actions, shall the original writ be repeated in the declaration, but only the nature of the action stated, in manner following: viz. '*A. B. was attached to answer C. D. in a plea of trespass, or in a plea of trespass and ejectment*;', or as the case may be; and any further statement shall not be allowed in costs."

Recital of original writ in declaration unnecessary, in all personal and mixed actions.

Prac. 433.

It having been found, that declarations in actions upon bills of exchange, promissory notes, and the counts usually called the common counts, occasioned unnecessary expense to parties, by reason of their length, and that the same might be drawn in a more concise form; it was, for the prevention of such expense, ordered by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, that "if any declaration in *assumpsit*, hereafter filed or delivered, being for any of the demands mentioned in the schedule of forms and directions annexed to that order <sup>h</sup>, or demands of a like nature, shall exceed in length such

Form of declaring, on bills or notes, &c.

Prac. 440.

<sup>a</sup> Com. Dig. tit. *Pleader*, C. 12.

<sup>b</sup> R. M. 1654. § 12. K. B.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1654. § 16. C. P.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. IV.

<sup>e</sup> Append. § 21.

<sup>f</sup> *Id.* § 22.

<sup>h</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. X. 7 Bing.

774, 5. 1 Crompt. & J. 474, 5.

<sup>h</sup> Append. § 23, 4. And for precedents of declarations, in *assumpsit* and *debt*, upon bills of exchange, and promissory notes, &c., and on the common counts, see Mr. Hennell's useful collection of Forms, prepared in conformity with the above rule.

CH. XVII. " of the said forms, set forth or directed in the said schedule, as may  
 " be applicable to the case ; or if any declaration in *debt*, to be so  
 " filed or delivered, for similar causes of action, and for which the  
 " action of *assumpsit* would lie, shall exceed such length, no costs  
 " of the excess shall be allowed to the plaintiff, if he succeeds in  
 " the cause ; and such costs of the excess as have been incurred by  
 " the defendant, shall be taxed and allowed to the defendant, and  
 " be deducted from the costs allowed to the plaintiff : And it was  
 " further ordered, that on the taxation of costs, as between attor-  
 " ney and client, no costs shall be allowed to the attorney, in respect  
 " of any such excess of length ; and in case any costs shall be pay-  
 " able by the plaintiff to the defendant, on account of such excess,  
 " the amount thereof shall be deducted from the amount of the at-  
 " torney's bill."

Costs allowed  
for declaration.  
*Prac.* 440.

In actions to which the above rule applies, if the debt amounts to *twenty* pounds and upwards, and the declaration is under *twenty-four folios*, the officer who taxes the costs is authorized, by instructions given by the courts to their taxing officers, in *Hilary* term 1832, to allow for declaration, including instructions, copy, and delivery, 1*l.* 18*s.* ; and for close copy, in *country* causes, according to length : Provided, that the above instructions shall not extend to cases in which several actions shall be brought on the same bill or note, against several parties thereto.

Effect of va-  
riance between  
*ac etiam* and de-  
claration.

*Prac.* 450.

In bailable cases, the declaration should regularly correspond with the *ac etiam* in the writ, as to the nature of the cause of action : Therefore, where the plaintiffs, having held the defendants to bail on an affidavit in *assumpsit*, delivered a declaration in *trover*, the court of King's Bench ordered an *exoneretur* to be entered on the bail-piece<sup>a</sup> : But they would not permit a defendant to take advantage of a variance in the amount of the debt, between the *ac etiam* part of the *latitat*, and the declaration<sup>b</sup> : And though, where there was a material variance between the *ac etiam* in the writ and the declaration, the plaintiff would have lost his bail<sup>c</sup>, yet the court would not on that ground set aside the proceedings for irregularity<sup>d</sup>.

<sup>a</sup> 7 Durnf. & E. 80. ; and see 8 Durnf. & E. 27.

<sup>b</sup> 5 Durnf. & E. 402. 11 Moore, 457.

<sup>c</sup> *Ante*, 28.

<sup>d</sup> *Per Cur. M.* 43 Geo. III. K. B. 2 Moore, 89. 8 Taunt. 180. S. C. ; and see 2 Moore, 301. 8 Taunt. 304. S. C. 11 Moore, 457. C. P.



In the Common Pleas, however, a variance between the writ and the count, the *ac etiam* being in *case* on promises, but the declaration in *debt*, was not deemed a ground for entering an *exoneretur* on the bail-piece, where the sum sworn to was under 40*l*.<sup>a</sup> And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, “a variance between the *ac etiam* and the declaration, where the defendant is arrested, shall not be deemed ground for discharging the defendant, or the bail; but the bail-bond, or recognizance of bail, shall be taken with a penalty or sum of forty pounds only.”

CH. XVII.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, it is a rule<sup>c</sup>, that “upon process of *quo minus* and *seire facias*, personally served on a defendant, and upon all writs of *distringas*, whereupon notice, pursuant to the statute 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 71, shall be given, returnable on any day of the term, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to declare *de bene esse*, within eight days after the return thereof, or on appearance in chief.”

Declaring *de bene esse*, on serviceable process, in Exchequer.

Prac. 454.

There is also a rule, in the Exchequer of Pleas<sup>d</sup>, that “all declarations *de bene esse* shall be filed with the sworn or side clerks, or their deputy, and shall be entered, in alphabetical order, in proper books for each term, to be kept by them for that purpose; which books shall, at all times within office hours, be open to the inspection of the persons admitted to practise as attorneys of that court, and their clerks, without fee or reward; and the declaration so filed shall and may be taken out of the office, by the defendant or his attorney, upon payment of the fees payable in respect thereof.”

Filing and entering declarations *de bene esse*, in Exchequer.

Prac. 454.

It was formerly usual, in the King's Bench<sup>e</sup> and Exchequer<sup>f</sup>, to serve the process on the return day, and to file the declaration *de bene esse*, and give notice thereof to the defendant, on the same day; and, in the Common Pleas, notice of the declaration being

Time for declaring *de bene esse*.

Prac. 456.

<sup>a</sup> 1 H. Blac. 310.<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 10. Ante, 29.<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 11. 1 Cromp. & J. 279; 1 Tyr. Rep. 161, 2.; and see R. M. 53 Geo. III. Man. Ex. Append. 226, 7. 8 Price, 508, 9.<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 6. 1.

Cromp. &amp; J. 277. 1 Tyr. Rep. 159.

<sup>e</sup> 3 Smith R. 432. 12 East, 116. 2

Chit. R. 164, 5. 7 Dowl. &amp; R. 233.

<sup>f</sup> 9 Price, 153. M'Clel. 659. 13 Price, 800. S. C.

**CH. XVII.** so filed might have been given on the return day of the writ, at the time of serving it <sup>a</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>, "no declaration *de bene esse* shall be *delivered* <sup>c</sup>, until the expiration of *six* days from the service of the process, in the case of "process which is not bailable, or until the expiration of *six* days "from the time of the arrest, in case of bailable process; and such "*six* days shall be reckoned inclusive of the day of such service or "arrest;" which rule applies to declarations *filed*, as well as *delivered*, *de bene esse* <sup>d</sup>. As this rule, however, might have enabled a defendant, when served with process or arrested within *six* days of the end of an issuable term, to prevent the plaintiff from declaring, so as to have a plea of the term <sup>e</sup>, and proceed to trial at the next assizes; it was ordered, by a subsequent rule <sup>f</sup>, that "in *Hilary* and "*Trinity* terms, a plaintiff, in any country cause, may file or deliver a declaration *de bene esse*, within *four* days after the end of "the term, as of such term."

Notice of declaration need not state amount of damages.

*Prac.* 457.

It was formerly usual to state the amount of the *damages* in a notice of declaration, in the King's Bench <sup>g</sup>: But this was not necessary in the Common Pleas <sup>h</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>i</sup>, "it shall not be deemed necessary to express the amount "of damages, in a notice of declaration."

In what cases declaration may be stuck up in office.

*Prac.* 457.

In the Common Pleas, where the defendant's place of abode was unknown to the plaintiff or his attorney, application must formerly have been made to the court, that affixing the declaration in the office might be deemed good service <sup>k</sup>; and it was not so considered, unless by express permission of the court, though the defendant's place of abode were unknown to the plaintiff <sup>l</sup>. In a subsequent case, that court would not allow the affixing of a notice of declaration in the prothonotaries' office, to be good service; although it was sworn, that the defendant had no fixed place of residence, and

<sup>a</sup> 3 Taunt. 404. 8 Taunt. 127. 1 Moore, 573. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. VI. 7 Bing. 784. 1 Crompt. & J. 472.

<sup>c</sup> The usual words "*filed or*" are here omitted. Chit. Pr. 77. n.

<sup>d</sup> Giles v. Gale, M. 1831. C: P.

<sup>e</sup> Chit. Pr. 77. n.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. III.

<sup>g</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 186.

<sup>h</sup> 6 Taunt. 331.

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 41.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Taunt. 433.

<sup>k</sup> 5 Taunt. 777.; and see 7 Taunt. 145. 1 Chit. R. 675. (a.)

that the plaintiff did not know where to find him<sup>a</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, “where the residence of a defendant is unknown, notice of declaration may be stuck up in the office; but “not without previous leave of the court.”<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 8 Moore, 273.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 49.

<sup>c</sup> For the form of an affidavit to ob-

tain leave to stick up notice of declaration in the office, see Chit. Pr. *Addend.* 17.

(49.)

## CHAP. XVIII.

### *Of IMPARLANCE, and TIME for PLEADING; and of the RULE to PLEAD, and DEMAND of PLEA, &c.*

FORMERLY, when the process, in the King's Bench, was returnable the last return of the term<sup>a</sup>; or, in the Common Pleas, when it was returnable on that return, and the declaration was not filed or delivered on the return-day, or on the day following<sup>b</sup>; or where the process, in either court, was returnable before, but the declaration was not delivered, or filed and notice thereof given, *four* days *exclusive* before the end of the term<sup>c</sup>, the defendant, if completely in court, was entitled to an *imparlance*: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, “upon every declaration delivered or filed, on or “before the *last* day of any term, the defendant, whether in or out “of any prison, shall be compellable to plead as of such term, without being entitled to any imparlance.” If the writ and appearance, however, be of one term, and the declaration of another, the de-

In what cases defendant must plead without imparlance.

*Prac.* 466, 7.

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 5 & 6 Geo. II. (b.) R. M. 10 Geo. II. reg. II. R. T. 22 Geo. III. K. B.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 35 Geo. III. C. P. 2 H. Blac. oct. Ed. 551. 7 Taunt. 71. (a.) 2

Marsh. 337. (a.) 2 Chit. R. 381.

<sup>c</sup> R. T. 5 & 6 Geo. II. (b.) K. B.

<sup>d</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. III. 7 Bing. 784. 1 Crompt. & J. 471.

CH. XXVII. Defendant is still entitled to an imparlance, notwithstanding the above rule<sup>a</sup>.

Computation of time for pleading, and when the days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively.

Prac. 466.

In computing the time for pleading to declarations in the Common Pleas, the days were formerly reckoned *inclusively*; so that if a declaration were filed or delivered on the *first*, with notice to plead in *four* days, the plaintiff was entitled to sign judgment for want of a plea, on the opening of the office in the afternoon of the *fifth* day. But it should be remembered, that by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "in all cases in which any particular number of days, not expressed to be clear days, is prescribed by the rules or practice of the courts, the same shall be reckoned *exclusively* of the first day, and *inclusively* of the last day, unless the last day shall happen to fall on a Sunday, Christmas day, Good Friday, or a day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving, in which case the time shall be reckoned *exclusively* of that day also."

Time for pleading, on serviceable process, in Exchequer.

Prac. 467, 8.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, it is a rule<sup>c</sup> that "upon process of *quo minus* and *venire facias*, personally served on a defendant, and upon all writs of *distringas*, whereupon notice, pursuant to the statute 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 71, shall be given, returnable on any day of the term, if the plaintiff declare, either conditionally or in chief, in London or Middlesex, and the defendant live within twenty miles of London, the defendant shall plead within *four* days after such declaration shall be filed or delivered, with notice to plead accordingly, without any imparlance; and in case the plaintiff declare in any other county, or the defendant live above twenty miles from London, the defendant shall plead within *eight* days after such declaration shall be filed or delivered, with notice to plead accordingly, without any imparlance; provided such declaration be filed or delivered on or before the last day of the term in which such process shall be returnable, and a rule to plead be duly entered."

After delivery of bill of particulars.

Prac. 469. 598.

After the delivery of a bill of particulars, except where an order has been obtained for further time, the defendant, in the King's Bench, had formerly the same time to plead as he had when the

<sup>a</sup> 2 Crompt. & J. 140.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 11. 1

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. VIII. Ante, 10. Crompt. & J. 279. 1 Tyr. Rep. 161.

summons for it was returnable<sup>a</sup>; and, in the Common Pleas, the plaintiff could not have signed judgment, for want of a plea, till the expiration of *twenty-four* hours after the delivery of a bill of particulars; though the time for pleading were expired, and a demand of plea given, more than *twenty-four* hours before that time<sup>b</sup>: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, “a defendant shall be allowed the same time for pleading, after the delivery of particulars under a judge’s order, which he had at the return of the summons; nevertheless, judgment shall not be signed, till the afternoon of the day after the delivery of the particulars, unless otherwise ordered by the judge.”

In the King’s Bench, if the plaintiff amended his declaration the same term, the defendant had formerly *two* days, exclusive of the day of amendment, to alter his first plea, or plead *de novo*<sup>d</sup>; but if the amendment were made in a subsequent term, the defendant was entitled to a new *four-day* rule to plead<sup>e</sup>. In the Common Pleas, it seems that a new *four-day* rule to plead was in all cases necessary to be given by the plaintiff, on amending his declaration<sup>f</sup>; but a rule was afterwards made in that court<sup>g</sup>, by which it was ordered, that “where any amendment in the declaration should be made after a rule to plead had been entered, no new rule to plead should be necessary, provided such amendment were made in the term, or the vacation succeeding the term, in or of which the rule to plead had been entered; and that the defendant should have *two* days, exclusive of the day on which the amendment was actually made, to alter his plea, or plead *de novo*, unless otherwise ordered by the court, or a judge, granting leave for the amendment.” And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, “where an amendment of the declaration is allowed, no new rule to plead shall be deemed necessary, whether such amendment be made of the same term as the declaration, or of a different term.”

Rule to plead unnecessary, after amending declaration.

Prac. 469. 475.  
708.

<sup>a</sup> 13 East, 508.; and see 4 Barn. & II. reg. II. (b.) K. B.

C. 970. 7 Dowl. & R. 458. S. C.

<sup>b</sup> 2 New Rep. C. P. 361.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 48.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Str. 705.; and see R. M. 10 Geo.

<sup>e</sup> 8 Durnf. & E. 87.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Blac. Rep. 785.

<sup>g</sup> R. E. 1 W. IV. 7 Bing. 556.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 42.

Demand of plea,  
when and how  
made.

*Prac.* 359, 476.

In the King's Bench, a demand of plea might formerly have been made at the time of delivering the declaration <sup>a</sup>, and indorsed thereon <sup>b</sup>: In the Common Pleas, a demand of plea must have been made after declaration delivered, and a rule to plead given; a demand of plea indorsed on the declaration <sup>c</sup>, or made before the rule to plead was given <sup>d</sup>, being deemed insufficient: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "a demand of plea may be made at the time when the declaration is delivered, and may be indorsed thereon."

At what time  
judgment may  
be signed, after  
demand of plea.

*Prac.* 477.

The plaintiff, in the King's Bench, could not formerly have signed judgment, for want of a plea, till the expiration of *twenty-four* hours after it had been demanded, whether the time for pleading were or were not expired when such demand was made <sup>f</sup>; and, in that court, if a plea were demanded on *Saturday*, the defendant had *twenty-four* hours to plead, after the demand, exclusive of *Sunday*<sup>g</sup>: but judgment might have been signed at any time after the *twenty-four* hours were expired, provided the time for pleading were then out; and therefore, if the plea had been demanded in the morning, the plaintiff was not obliged to wait until the opening of the office, in the afternoon of the following day <sup>h</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the rule was, that after a plea had been demanded, the defendant had in all cases till the opening of the office, in the afternoon of the following day, to plead; and if he did not plead within that time, the rule to plead being expired, the plaintiff might have signed judgment <sup>i</sup>: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>k</sup>, "judgment for want of a plea, after demand, may in all cases be signed at the opening of the office, in the afternoon of the day after that on which the demand was made, but not before."

<sup>a</sup> 6 Durnf. & E. 689. 1 Dowl. & R. 186.

<sup>b</sup> 5 East, 547.

<sup>c</sup> Barnes, 276.

<sup>d</sup> 4 Taunt. 51.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 43.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Blac. Rep. 50. 1 Durnf. & E. 454.

<sup>g</sup> Durnf. & E. 118.

<sup>h</sup> 4 Durnf. & E. 557.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Durnf. & E. 454.

<sup>j</sup> Cas. Pr. C. P. 17, 18, 54.

<sup>k</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 66.

## CHAP. XIX.

### *Of MOTIONS, and RULES; AFFIDAVITS; SERVICE of RULES, &c.; and SUMMONSES and ORDERS.*

THE last day of term was not formerly considered to be a day for side bar rules, in the King's Bench; though it seems to have been otherwise in the Common Pleas: and, in the King's Bench, if the party were entitled to such a rule before, he might have taken it out on the last day of term, or in vacation, dated as of the last day but one of the term: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "side-bar rules may be obtained on the last, as well as on other days in "term."

Side-bar rules may be obtained on last day of term.

*Prac.* 494. 498.

The statute 14 Geo. II. c. 17. §. 1. requires notice of motion, for judgment as in case of nonsuit: In the King's Bench, the rule to shew cause was formerly considered a sufficient notice of itself<sup>b</sup>; though it was otherwise in the Common Pleas: And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "a rule *nisi* for judgment as in case of "a nonsuit may be obtained on motion, without previous notice; but "in that case, it shall not operate as a stay of proceedings."

Notice of motion unnecessary, for judgment as in case of nonsuit.

*Prac.* 491.  
765, 6.

By the general practice of all the courts, affidavits sworn before the attorney or solicitor in the cause, cannot be read<sup>d</sup>; and this practice extends to affidavits taken before attornies, as commissioners, in causes wherein they are concerned for the parties on whose behalf such affidavits are made; except where they are made for the purpose of holding the defendant to special bail<sup>e</sup>: But the rule which prohibits the swearing of affidavits before the attorney

Affidavits sworn before attorney in country, or attorney's clerk, not to be received.

*Prac.* 494.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 96.

<sup>b</sup> Lofft, 265.

<sup>c</sup> 1 H. Blac. 527.; and see 2 Taunt. 48.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 68.

<sup>e</sup> *Prac.* 494. (c.)

<sup>f</sup> R. E. 15 Geo. II. reg. II. K. B. R. E. 13 Geo. II, reg. I. C. P.

**CHAP. XIX.** or solicitor in the cause, did not formerly extend to the attorney's clerk; and therefore, an affidavit might have been made before a clerk of the attorney in the cause, if such clerk were empowered to take affidavits<sup>a</sup>. So, in the Common Pleas, if the agent in town were the attorney on record, it was no objection to an affidavit of the party, that it was sworn before his own attorney in the country<sup>b</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "where an agent in town, or an attorney in the country, is the attorney on the record, an affidavit sworn before the attorney in the country shall not be received; and an affidavit sworn before an attorney's clerk shall not be received, in cases where it would not be receivable, if sworn before the attorney himself; but this rule shall not extend to affidavits to hold to bail."

Service of pleadings, summonses, orders, rules, notices, &c. on attorneys, in Exchequer.

*Prac.* 499, 500.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, all pleadings must formerly have been delivered to, and summonses, orders, rules, notices, and other proceedings, served on the sworn or side clerks, at their seats in the office of Pleas: But, by a late rule of that court<sup>d</sup>, "the service of all pleadings, summonses, orders, rules, notices, and other proceedings, heretofore served on the sworn or side clerks, at their seats in the said office of Pleas, shall hereafter be served upon the attorney or attorneys of the adverse party or parties, by delivering the same to, or leaving the same for him, in the manner therein mentioned<sup>e</sup>; and that henceforth no entry of any notice shall be required to be made in any book, to be kept in the said office of pleas, as heretofore."

Service of rules, orders, and notices, when made.

*Prac.* 499, 500.

In the King's Bench, it was a rule<sup>f</sup>, that "no rules, orders, or notices, in any cause or matter depending in that court, should be served, nor any proceedings or pleadings delivered or served, later than *ten* of the clock at night; and any service or delivery thereof, after that hour, should be null and void:" but the service of a copy of a writ of *latitat*, &c. was not within this rule<sup>g</sup>. In the Common Pleas it was a rule<sup>h</sup>, that "all declarations and pleadings should be delivered, all demands thereof made, and all notices given, before *nine* o'clock in the evening." In the Exchequer of Pleas, by a

<sup>a</sup> 8 Durnf. & E. 638.

<sup>b</sup> 5 Taunt. 89.; and see 9 Taunt. 435.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 6.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 7. 1  
Crompt. & J. 277. 1 Tyr. Rep. 159.

<sup>e</sup> *Ante*, 4.

<sup>f</sup> R. M. 41 Geo. III. K. B. 1 East, 132.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Chit. R. 357. 1 Dowl. & R. 172.

<sup>h</sup> R. E. 10 Geo. II. C. P.



late rule of that court <sup>a</sup>, "all notices, summonses, rules, and orders, **CHAP. XIX.**  
 "shall be so served or delivered as therein mentioned, before nine  
 "o'clock in the evening." But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>,  
 "service of rules and orders, and notices, if made before nine  
 "at night, shall be deemed good; but not if made after that  
 "hour."

In the King's Bench, it does not seem to have been formerly necessary to shew the original rule, at the time of service, except in cases of attachment <sup>c</sup>. In the Common Pleas, it seems that, in order to make a perfect service of a rule, the original rule must have been sworn to have been shewn to the party, at the time of serving the copy <sup>d</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "it shall not be necessary to the regular service of a rule, that the original rule should be shewn, unless sight thereof be demanded, except in cases of attachment."

On service of rule, not necessary to shew original, unless demanded, or except in cases of attachment.  
*Prac.* 500.

When a rule to shew cause had been served, it was formerly usual to give notice to the counsel for the adverse party, of an intended application to the court for enlarging it; and, in the Common Pleas, the court would not have enlarged a rule for shewing cause, unless notice had been given of motion to enlarge the rule, and affidavit made of such notice <sup>f</sup>: but no notice was necessary, when the rule had not been served: And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>g</sup>, "a rule may be enlarged, if the court think fit, without notice."

Enlarging rule.  
*Prac.* 502, 3.

In the Common Pleas, by a late rule <sup>h</sup>, it is ordered, that "in all special arguments in this court, notice in writing of the points which are intended to be insisted upon by each of the parties, be delivered to the judges at their chambers, two days before the day on which the case shall be set down for hearing, either by marking the points in the margin of the books delivered to the judges, or on separate paper; and that each of the parties do, within the same time, leave a copy of such notice at the cham-

Notice of points intended to be insisted upon in special arguments, in C. P.  
*Prac.* 505, 739.

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 9. 1  
*Crompt. & J.* 278, 9. 1 Tyr. Rep. 161.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 50.

<sup>c</sup> 6 Maule & S. 230. 1 Chit. R. 466,  
 7. (a.) S. C.

<sup>d</sup> Barnes, 403. Pr. Reg. 264. S. C.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 51.

<sup>f</sup> N. M. 2 Geo. II. C. P. and see  
*Cas. Pr. C. P.* 67.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 97.

<sup>h</sup> R. T. 11 Geo. IV. 6 Bing. 802.

CHAP. XIX. "bers of the Lord Chief Justice, to be delivered to the adverse party,  
" upon his application."

Judge's order,  
when drawn up  
on one or more  
summonses.

Prac. 511.

A judge's order is in some cases drawn up, in default of appearance, on the *first* summons; as for a *supersedeas* to discharge the defendant out of custody, in the King's Bench, for not declaring against him in due time. In general, however, there must formerly have been *three* summonses, and an affidavit of attendance thereon, before the judge would make an order for non-attendance. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "it shall not be necessary to issue more than *two* summonses, for attendance before a judge upon the same matter; and the party taking out such summonses shall be entitled to an order, on the return of the *second* summons, unless cause is shewn to the contrary."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. V. 7 Bing.  
784. 1 Crompt. & J. 471.

vice of two summonses, and non-attendance thereon, see Append. § 25.

<sup>b</sup> For the form of an affidavit of ser-

## CHAP. XX.

### Of SETTING ASIDE, *and* STAYING PROCEEDINGS.

THE application to set aside proceedings for irregularity, should be made as early as possible, or, as it is commonly said, in the first instance <sup>a</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>b</sup>, “no application “to set aside proceedings for irregularity shall be allowed, unless “made within a reasonable time; nor if the party applying has “taken a fresh step, after knowledge of the irregularity.”

Application to set aside proceedings, for irregularity.  
*Prac.* 513.

In the Common Pleas there is a rule <sup>c</sup>, similar to a former one in the King's Bench <sup>d</sup>, that “in future, where a rule to shew cause is “obtained, for the purpose of setting aside an annuity or annuities, “the several objections thereto, intended to be insisted upon by the “counsel at the time of making such rule absolute, shall be stated “in the said rule to shew cause.”

Rule *nisi*, for setting aside annuity, must state the objections thereto.  
*Prac.* 527.

When error was not brought till it was too late for the bail to surrender, the court of King's Bench, in one case <sup>e</sup>, would not stay the proceedings: but, in a subsequent case <sup>f</sup>, the proceedings were stayed; the bail undertaking to pay the condemnation money, and the costs in *scire facias*, in four days after affirmance. This point, however, is now settled, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>g</sup>, by which it is ordered, that “to entitle bail to a stay of proceedings, pending “a writ of error, the application must be made before the time to “surrender is out.”

Application to stay proceedings against bail, pending error.  
*Prac.* 533.

<sup>a</sup> 3 Durnf. & E. 7. 1 East, 335. 8 Dowl. & R. 450. 9 Price, 637. *Ante*, 569.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Str. 443.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Str. 877.  
<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 33.  
<sup>e</sup> R. M. 10 Geo. IV. C. P. 3 Moore & P. 762. 6 Bing. 347, 8.  
<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 84.

To compel security for costs.

*Prac.* 537.

The motion for a rule to compel security for costs, should be made in an early stage of the proceedings, or as soon as the defendant can reasonably do it, after knowledge of the fact of the plaintiff's residence abroad <sup>a</sup>. In the King's Bench and Exchequer, however, the application might formerly have been made at any time before *plea* pleaded <sup>b</sup>; though, in the latter court, an order for time to plead had been previously obtained <sup>c</sup>: but it was not allowed, in either of these courts, after *issue* joined <sup>d</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the secondary, in one case <sup>e</sup>, certified, that the motion requiring a plaintiff to give security for costs, on account of his being resident abroad, might be made after issue joined; but, in a subsequent case <sup>f</sup>, it was certified, that such motion must be made before plea pleaded: And now, By a late rule of all the courts, "an application to compel the plaintiff to give security for costs, must, in ordinary cases, be made before issue joined."

<sup>a</sup> 2 Chit. R. 151. (a.)

702. 1 Dowl. & R. 348. S. C. K. B. 5

<sup>b</sup> 2 Chit. R. 151. K. B. 2 Crompt. & J. 87. Excheq.

Price, 610. 1 McClell. & Y. 213. Excheq.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Crompt. & J. 87.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Marsh. 4, 5.

<sup>d</sup> 5 East, 338. 2 Chit. R. 359. 1

<sup>f</sup> 1 Moore & P. 30.

Dowl. & R. 348. (a.) 5 Barn. & Ald.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. 1. § 98.

## CHAP. XXI.

*Of WARRANTS of ATTORNEY, to CONFESS JUDGMENT;  
and COMPOUNDING PENAL ACTION.*

WHEN the defendant is in custody by arrest, it is a rule in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas<sup>a</sup>, that "no bailiff or sheriff's officer shall presume to exact or take from him any warrant to acknowledge a judgment, but in the presence of an attorney for the defendant, who shall subscribe his name thereto; which warrant shall be produced, when the judgment is acknowledged." But it having been deemed sufficient for the *plaintiff's* attorney to be present, and subscribe the warrant, as attorney for the defendant<sup>b</sup>, another rule was made, in the King's Bench<sup>c</sup>, that "no warrant of attorney executed by any person in custody of a sheriff, or other officer, for the confessing of judgment, shall be valid or of any force, unless there be present some attorney on the behalf of such person in custody, to be expressly named by him, and attending at his request, to inform him of the nature and effect of such warrant of attorney, before the same is executed; which attorney shall subscribe his name as a witness to the due execution thereof": And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "no warrant of attorney to confess judgment, given by any person in custody of a sheriff, or other officer, upon *mesne* process, shall be of any force, unless there be present some attorney on behalf of such person in custody, expressly named by him, and attending at his request, to inform him of the nature and effect of such warrant, before the same is executed; which attorney shall subscribe his name as a witness to the due execution thereof, and declare himself to be attorney for the defendant, and state that he subscribes as such attorney."

Attorney's presence necessary, on giving warrant of attorney, by prisoner.

*Prac.* 548, 9.

<sup>a</sup> R. E. 15 Car. II. reg. II. K. B.  
R. H. 14 & 15 Car. II. reg. IV. C. P.

<sup>c</sup> R. E. 4 Geo. II. K. B. 2 Str. 902.  
Cowp. 281.

<sup>b</sup> 2 Str. 1245.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 72.

Leave to enter up judgment on old warrant of attorney, how obtained.

Prac. 484, 5,  
§. (y.) 553.

In the King's Bench, if the warrant of attorney were above a year old, application must formerly have been made to the court in term time, or, if it were not above *ten* years old, to a judge in vacation, for leave to enter up judgment thereon<sup>a</sup>; but if it were above *ten* years old, the application must have been made to the court, as a judge would not make an order in vacation<sup>a</sup>; and where it was above *twenty* years old, there must in general have been a rule to shew cause<sup>b</sup>, founded on an affidavit, stating facts which rebutted the presumption of payment<sup>c</sup>. In the Common Pleas, if a warrant of attorney were above *one*, and under *ten* years old, leave to enter judgment thereon might have been given on a side-bar or treasury rule<sup>d</sup>; but if it were above *ten* years old, the court must have been moved for leave to enter up judgment<sup>d</sup>: If the warrant of attorney were under *twenty* years old, the common affidavit of the due execution of the warrant, that the debt was unpaid, and parties living, was deemed sufficient to induce the court to grant an absolute rule; but if the warrant were above *twenty* years old, the rule must have been to shew cause, and served on the defendant<sup>e</sup>. And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, "leave to enter up judgment" on a warrant of attorney, above *one* and under *ten* years old, must "be obtained by a motion in term, or by order of a judge in vacation; and if *ten* years old or more, upon a rule to shew cause."

Compounding penal actions.

Prac. 557.

In the Common Pleas, where part of the penalty went to the crown, it was formerly usual to give notice to the solicitor to the treasury, and the consent of one of the king's counsel or serjeants must have been obtained, before the motion could have been granted, for leave to compound a penal action<sup>g</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "leave to compound a penal action shall not be given, "in cases where part of the penalty goes to the crown, unless notice shall have been given to the proper officer; but in other "cases, it may."

<sup>a</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 433.

<sup>c</sup> *Id. ibid.*, and see Cas. Pr. C. P.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Chit., R. 618. *in notis.*

145, 6.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Barn. & C. 555. 4 Dowl. & R. 5. S. C.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 73.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Taunt. 103. 5 Taunt. 268.

<sup>h</sup> Barnes, 47.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 99.

## CHAP. XXII.

*Of the COGNOVIT ACTIONEM; and PROCEEDINGS on  
JUDGMENTS by DEFAULT.*

IN the King's Bench, a *cognovit* given by a defendant in custody on *mesne* process, was valid, although no attorney was present on the part of the defendant, unless it were shewn that some undue advantage was taken of him<sup>a</sup>. But, in the Common Pleas, if a *cognovit* were given by a prisoner in custody of a sheriff's officer, it seems that an attorney must have been present on behalf of the defendant, to attest the execution of it<sup>b</sup>; and where a defendant, on being arrested by a sheriff's officer, gave a *cognovit* to the plaintiff, who was attorney in the cause, without an attorney being present on his part, such *cognovit* was holden to be void, by the court of Common Pleas, though the plaintiff swore he did not know that the defendant was in custody<sup>c</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "no *cognovit actionem* given by any person in custody of the sheriff, or other officer, upon *mesne* process, shall be of any force, unless there be present some attorney on behalf of such person in custody, expressly named by him, and attending at his request, to inform him of the nature and effect of such *cognovit*, before the same is executed; which attorney shall subscribe his name as a witness to the due execution thereof, and declare himself to be attorney for the defendant, and state that he subscribes as such attorney."

Attorney's presence necessary, on giving *cognovit*, by prisoner.  
Prac. 550. 560.

When the confession is after plea pleaded, the defendant's attorney, or his clerk, used formerly to come in person before the Master,

Withdrawing plea, on confessing the action.  
Prac. 560.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Chit. R. 267.; and see 2 Crompt. & J. 86. (a.)

<sup>b</sup> 2 Taunt. 360. 7 Taunt. 701. 1 Moore, 428. S. C. 7 Taunt. 703. (a.)

<sup>c</sup> 7 Taunt. 701. 1 Moore, 428. S. C.; and see 2 Taunt. 360. Arnold v. Lowe,

T. 57 Geo. III. C. P. 7 Taunt. 703. (a.)

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 72.

CH. XXII. to withdraw it, in the King's Bench <sup>a</sup>; but this was deemed unnecessary in the Common Pleas <sup>b</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "where the defendant, after having pleaded, is allowed  
"to confess the action, he may withdraw his plea in person, without the appearance of the attorney, or his clerk, for that purpose,  
"before the officer of the court."

Good jury, on inquiry.

Prac. 484. 486.  
576. 787.

When the writ of inquiry was to be executed before the chief-justice, or a judge of assize, it was formerly usual to move the court, for the sheriff to return a good jury: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "there shall be no rule for the sheriff to return a good jury, upon a writ of inquiry; but an order shall be made by a judge upon summons, for that purpose."

Notice of inquiry must be given in town.

Prac. 97. 576.

In the Common Pleas, it seems that notice of inquiry might formerly have been given either to the attorney in the country, or to the agent in town <sup>e</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "notice of inquiry shall be given in town."

Term's notice of inquiry, when given.

Prac. 577.

A term's notice of inquiry might formerly have been given, in the King's Bench, before the *first* day in full term <sup>g</sup>: In the Common Pleas, it must have been given before the *essoign* day of the *fifth*, or other subsequent term <sup>h</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>i</sup>, "where a term's notice of inquiry is required, such notice may be given at any time before the *first* day of term."

Notice of inquiry, where defendant, after notice of trial, lets judgment go by default, or demurs to declaration, &c.

Prac. 578, 9.

There were formerly different rules, in the King's Bench <sup>k</sup>, Common Pleas <sup>l</sup>, and Exchequer of Pleas <sup>m</sup>, as to the notice of inquiry, where the defendant, after notice of trial, suffered judgment to go by default, or demurred to the declaration, replication, or other subsequent pleading; or in case the defendant pleaded a plea in bar,

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ld. Raym. 845. Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 422.

<sup>b</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 439.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 100.

<sup>d</sup> *Id.* § 101.

<sup>e</sup> Barnes, 305.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 57.

<sup>g</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 412.

<sup>h</sup> R. E. 13 Geo. II. C. P.

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 52.

<sup>k</sup> R. H. 8 Geo. I. K. B.

<sup>l</sup> R. H. 6 Geo. I. reg. I. R. T. 10 Geo. I. C. P.

<sup>m</sup> R. T. 26 & 27 Geo. II. § 4. Man.

Ex. Append. 211.



as rejoinder, &c., to which the plaintiff demurred: But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "in all cases where the plaintiff in pleading concludes to the country, the plaintiff's attorney may give notice of trial, at the time of delivering his replication, or other subsequent pleading; and in case issue shall afterwards be joined, such notice shall be available; but if issue be not joined on such replication, or other subsequent pleading, and the plaintiff shall sign judgment for want thereof, and forthwith give notice of executing a writ of inquiry, such notice shall operate from the time that notice of trial was given as aforesaid: and in all cases where the defendant demurs to the plaintiff's declaration, replication, or other subsequent pleading, the defendant's attorney, or the defendant if he plead in person, shall be obliged to accept notice of executing a writ of inquiry, on the back of the joinder in demurrer; and in case the defendant pleads a plea in bar, or rejoinder, &c., to which the plaintiff demurs, the defendant's attorney, or the defendant if he plead in person, shall be obliged to accept notice of executing a writ of inquiry, on the back of such demurrer."

In the King's Bench the continuance, or countermand, of notice of inquiry must formerly have been delivered to the agent in town, and not to the attorney in the country<sup>b</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "notice of continuance of inquiry shall be given in town; but countermand of notice of inquiry may be given either in town or country, unless otherwise ordered by the court, or a judge."

Continuance, or countermand, of notice of inquiry, where given.

Prac. 97. 880.

On the return day of the writ of inquiry, the plaintiff, in the King's Bench, must formerly have given a rule for judgment with the clerk of the rules, which expired in *four* days<sup>d</sup>. In the Common Pleas, there was no rule for judgment given on the return of the inquiry, but the plaintiff's attorney waited *four* days after the return-day, inclusive of both days; after which, the inquisition being previously obtained from the sheriff, the prothonotaries would tax the costs thereon<sup>e</sup>. And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>,

Rule for judgment unnecessary, on writ of inquiry.

Prac. 581. 903.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 59.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Salt. 399.

<sup>b</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 415.

<sup>e</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 487.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 57.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 57.

CH. XXII. "after the return of a writ of inquiry, judgment may be signed, at  
"the expiration of *four* days from such return, without any rule  
"for judgment.

## CHAP. XXIII.

### *Of OYER, and COPY of DEEDS, &c.; INSPECTION of COURT ROLLS; and PARTICULARS of DEMAND, and SET-OFF.*

Inserting *oyer*  
of deed, at head  
of plea.

*Prac.* 589.

WHEN the defendant, having demanded *oyer* of a deed, did not insert it at the head of his plea, the plaintiff, in the Common Pleas, might have inserted it there for him, in making up the issue, or demurrer-book <sup>a</sup>: In the King's Bench, it was otherwise <sup>b</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "if a defendant, after craving *oyer* of a deed, omit to insert it at the head of his plea, the plaintiff, on making up the issue or demurrer-book, may, if he think fit, insert it for him; but the costs of such insertion shall be in the discretion of the taxing officer."

Rule for copy-  
hold tenant to  
inspect court  
rolls.

*Prac.* 485, 6.  
486. (a.) 487, 8.  
594, 5.

In the King's Bench, if the rule to inspect court rolls were moved for on behalf of a copyhold tenant, it was absolute in the first instance <sup>d</sup>; otherwise, it was only a rule *nisi* <sup>e</sup>: In the Common Pleas, it was always a rule to shew cause: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "an order upon the lord of a manor, to allow the usual limited inspection of the court rolls, on the application of a copyhold tenant, may be absolute in the first instance, upon an affidavit

<sup>a</sup> Barnea, 327.

<sup>b</sup> 2 Str. 1241. 1 Wils. 97.; and see  
Steph. Pl. 88, 9.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 44.

<sup>d</sup> 3 Durnf. & E. 141.

<sup>e</sup> 7 Durnf. & E. 746.; and see <sup>5</sup>  
Dowl. & R. 484.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 103.

"that the copyhold tenant has applied for and been refused in- CH. XXIII.  
"specction."

The summons for particulars of the plaintiff's demand, might formerly have been taken out, and an order obtained thereon, in the King's Bench, before the defendant had appeared<sup>a</sup>; and there was a rule in the Common Pleas<sup>b</sup>, by which the practice in this respect was made conformable to that of the court of King's Bench: In the Exchequer, however, the defendant could not have an order for particulars of the plaintiff's demand, except by consent, unless he made an affidavit, that he had never had the particulars, or that he had mislaid them, or that he was not sufficiently acquainted with the particulars, and that therefore he was advised he could not safely proceed to trial without them<sup>c</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "a summons for particulars, and order thereon, may be obtained by a defendant, before appearance; and may be made, if the judge think fit, without the production of any affidavit."

Summons and order for particulars may be obtained before appearance.

Prac. 596.

By a late rule of all the courts<sup>e</sup>, it is ordered, that "with every declaration, if *delivered*, or with the notice of declaration, if *filed*, containing counts in *indebitatus assumpsit*, or *debt* on simple contract, the plaintiff shall deliver *full* particulars of his demand under those counts<sup>f</sup>, where such particulars can be comprised within *three folios*; and where the same cannot be comprised within *three folios*, he shall deliver such a *statement*<sup>g</sup> of the nature of his claim, and the amount of the sum or balance which he claims to be due, as may be comprised within that number of *folios*: And, to secure the delivery of particulars in all such cases, it is further ordered, that if any declaration or notice shall be delivered without such particulars, or such statement as aforesaid, and a judge shall afterwards order a delivery of particulars, the plaintiff shall not be allowed any costs in respect of any summons for the purpose of obtaining such order, or of the particulars he may af-

When particulars are required, by R. T. 1 W. IV.

Prac. 597.

Consequence of not delivering them.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Chlt. R. 724, 5. (a.)

<sup>b</sup> R. T. 2 Geo. IV. C. P. 6 Moore, 211.

<sup>c</sup> Dax Pr. 59.; and see Price Pr. 309, 10.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 47.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. II. 7 Bing. 783. 1 Crompt. & J. 470, 71.

<sup>f</sup> Append. § 26.

<sup>g</sup> *Id.* § 27.

Copy of particulars of demand, or set off, to be annexed to record.

"terwards deliver<sup>a</sup>; and that a copy of the particulars of the demand, and also particulars, if any, of the defendant's set off<sup>b</sup>, shall be annexed by the plaintiff's attorney to every record, at the time it is entered with the judge's marshal."

<sup>a</sup> This rule is not, it seems, imperative on the plaintiff to deliver particulars, or a statement of his demand, with the declaration; though, if he omit to deliver

such particulars or statement, he will not be allowed for them in costs, if afterwards called for and delivered.

<sup>b</sup> Append. § 28.

---

## CHAP. XXIV.

---

### *Of Changing the Venue.*

Rule to change the venue.

Prac. 484. 486. 488. 608., &c.

**I**N the King's Bench, the rule to change the venue is absolute in the first instance: In the Common Pleas and Exchequer, it was formerly only a rule to shew cause: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "in cases where the application for a rule to change the venue is made upon the usual affidavit only, the rule shall be absolute in the first instance, and the venue shall not be brought back, except upon an undertaking of the plaintiff, to give material evidence in the county in which the venue was originally laid."

<sup>a</sup> R. H. & W. IV. reg. I. § 103.

## CHAP. XXV.

*Of PAYING MONEY into COURT.*

THE rule for paying money into court, in the King's Bench, was formerly drawn up by the clerk of the rules in term time, or within a week after, on a motion paper signed by counsel; but after a week from the end of the term, there must have been a judge's order for drawing up the rule, which was granted of course, without a summons. In the Common Pleas, if the sum were under *five* pounds, it might have been paid in on a side-bar or treasury rule, which was granted of course by the secondaries; but if it amounted to that sum or upwards, a serjeant's hand was necessary for obtaining the rule; and after a week from the end of the term, there must also have been a judge's order for drawing it up. But, by a late rule of all the courts, "in all cases in which money may be paid into court, leave to pay it in may be obtained by a side-bar rule."

Rule for paying money into court.

*Prac.* 484, 5. 622.

When money was paid into court, if the plaintiff were willing to accept it, with costs, in discharge of the action, and they were not paid, he might formerly have proceeded in the action; and proof of the rule to pay money into court, would of itself have entitled him to a verdict, with nominal damages<sup>b</sup>: Or, in the Common Pleas and Exchequer, the plaintiff, after demanding the costs, might have had an attachment for the non-payment of them; or, in these courts, he might have proceeded in the action, without a previous demand of the costs<sup>c</sup>. In the King's Bench, however, the plaintiff must have proceeded in the action, if they were not paid, and could not have had an attachment<sup>d</sup>; for the rule in that court was conditional, and not, as in the Common Pleas<sup>e</sup>, obligatory upon the defendant

Form of rule.  
*Prac.* 626, 7.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 55.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Str. 1220. 7 Durnf. & E. 6.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Campb. 558, n.

<sup>e</sup> Barnes, 283. Pr. Reg. 259. S. C.

<sup>c</sup> 2 New Rep. C. P. 473. 6 Price, 11 East, 319.  
126. 7 Price, 674.

CH. XXV. to pay the costs: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "on payment of money into court, the defendant shall undertake by the rule, to pay the costs; and in case of non-payment, to suffer the plaintiff either to move for an attachment, on a proper demand and service of the rule, or to sign final judgment for nominal damages."

Costs where money is paid into court, in actions which are consolidated.

Prac. 628.

In the King's Bench, where the defendants, in several actions on a policy of insurance, paid money into court, which the plaintiff took out, without taxing costs at that time, and afterwards the defendants entered into the common consolidation rule, and the plaintiff was nonsuited in the action that was tried; the court held, that the latter was not entitled to costs in any of the actions, up to the time of paying money into court<sup>b</sup>: But, in the Common Pleas, where there was a consolidation rule, and money paid into court, although the cause tried followed the general practice, and the defendant, if he succeeded, was entitled to the whole costs of that cause, yet the plaintiff was entitled to the costs of the short causes, up to the time when the money was paid in<sup>c</sup>: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "where money is paid into court in several actions which are consolidated, and the plaintiff, without taxing costs, proceeds to trial on one, and fails, he shall be entitled to costs on the others, up to the time of paying money into court."

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 56.

56. 3 Bos. & P. 558. *accord.*

<sup>b</sup> 7 Durnf. & E. 372.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 104.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Taunt. 361.; and see 2 Bos. & P.

## CHAP. XXVI.

Of PLEADING to the JURISDICTION, or in  
ABATEMENT, &c.

**PLEAS** to the jurisdiction of the court <sup>a</sup>, and in abatement <sup>b</sup>, must formerly have been pleaded within *four* days *inclusive* <sup>c</sup> after the delivery, or filing and notice, of the declaration <sup>d</sup>; unless the declaration were delivered or filed after term, or so late in the term, that the defendant was not bound to plead to it in that term; in both which cases, the defendant, in the King's Bench, might, within the first *four* days *inclusive* of the next term, have pleaded to the jurisdiction of the court, or in abatement, as of the preceding term <sup>e</sup>. In the Common Pleas, however, the defendant could not have pleaded in abatement, within the first *four* days of the next term, without a special imparlance, which was granted by the prothonotaries <sup>f</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>g</sup>, "if the declaration be filed or delivered so late, that the defendant is not bound to plead until the next term, the defendant may plead, as of the preceding term, within the first *four* days of the next term, any plea to the jurisdiction, or in abatement, or a tender, or any other similar plea."

Time for pleading to the jurisdiction, or in abatement, &c.

*Prac.* 463.  
638, 9.

<sup>a</sup> *Prac.* 638. (p.)

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* (q.)

<sup>c</sup> 1 Durnf. & E. 277. 5 Durnf. & E. 210.

<sup>d</sup> *Prac.* 639. (b.)

<sup>e</sup> 1 Salk. 367. Gilb. K. B. 344, 5.;

and see 3 Barn. & Ald. 259. 1 Chit. R. 704. S. C.

<sup>f</sup> Pr. Reg. 1. Cas. Pr. C. P. 78. Barnes, 224. S. C. *Id.* 334. S. P.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 45.

## CHAP. XXVII.

Of PLEADING SEVERAL MATTERS; *and* SIGNING  
PLEADINGS, &c.

Leave to plead  
several matters,  
how formerly  
obtained, in  
K. B.  
*Prac.* 484, 5, 6.  
488. 657, 8.

In C. P.

IN order to plead two or more matters, in the King's Bench, it was not formerly necessary that an *affidavit* should be made of the facts; but the court expected to be informed what the matters were that were desired to be pleaded, in order to judge whether they were proper<sup>a</sup>: Afterwards, the motion for leave to plead several matters became, in that court, a mere motion of course, which only required counsel's signature: and the motion paper being delivered to the clerk of the rules, he drew up a rule absolute thereon. In the Common Pleas, the rule to plead several matters was drawn up by the secondaries; and formerly they were allowed, in certain cases, to draw it up, as a matter of course, on a brief or motion paper signed by a serjeant; but in other cases there must have been a rule to shew cause, why the defendant should not have leave to plead the several matters intended to be pleaded; which rule was drawn up by the secondaries, on a brief or motion paper signed by a serjeant: But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, it is ordered, that "no rule to shew cause, or motion shall be required, in order  
"to obtain a rule to plead several matters, or to make several avow-  
"ries or cognizances; but that such rules shall be drawn up, upon  
"a judge's order<sup>c</sup>, to be made upon a summons<sup>d</sup>, accompanied by  
"a short abstract or statement of the intended pleas, avowries, or  
"cognizances<sup>e</sup>: Provided, that no summons or order shall be ne-  
"cessary in the following cases, that is to say, where the plea of  
"*non assumpsit*, or *nil debet*, or *non detinet*, with or without a plea of

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 5 & 6 Geo. II. (b.) K. B.

<sup>b</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. *reg.* IX. 7 Bing.  
784, 5. 1 Crompt. & J. 472.

<sup>c</sup> Append. § 31.

<sup>d</sup> *Id.* § 29.

<sup>e</sup> *Id.* § 30.



"tender as to part, a plea of the statute of limitations, set off, bankruptcy of the defendant, discharge under an insolvent act, *plene administravit*, *plene administravit præter*, infancy, and coverture, or any two or more of such pleas, shall be pleaded together; but in all such cases a rule shall be drawn up by the proper officer, upon the production of the engrossment of the pleas, or a draft or copy thereof."

CHAP.  
XXVII.

In the King's Bench, if several pleas were filed to the whole or part of a declaration, without a rule to plead several matters being drawn up, or instructions given for it to the clerk of the rules, they were formerly considered as a nullity, and the plaintiff might have signed judgment<sup>a</sup>: In the Common Pleas, it seems that the practice in such case was for the defendant to apply to the court, to strike out one of them<sup>b</sup>: But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "if a party plead several pleas, avowries, or cognizances, without a rule for that purpose, the opposite party shall be at liberty to sign judgment."

Consequence of pleading several matters without leave.

Prac. 566, 7.  
658.

In the King's Bench, when the plea or replication, &c. concluded to the country, it was not necessary that it should be signed by counsel; and, in that court, a plea of bankruptcy in the defendant, which concludes to the country, need not have been signed by counsel<sup>d</sup>; although it must have been signed by a serjeant, in the Common Pleas<sup>e</sup>: and in the latter court, it was holden, that a tender of an issue in fact must be signed by a serjeant, but a joinder in issue need not<sup>f</sup>. By a late rule, however, of all the courts<sup>g</sup>, "it shall not be necessary that any pleadings, which conclude to the country, be signed by counsel."

Signing pleadings.

Prac. 672, 3.  
698.

In the King's Bench, the defendant was formerly allowed to waive the general issue, if it were not entered, and plead specially, without leave of the court, in *four* days<sup>h</sup>; or, as it should seem, before the adjournment day of the term<sup>i</sup>, or within the first *five*

Waiving plea.  
Prac. 673.

<sup>a</sup> Per Buller, J., in *Bedford & Gatlifield*, H. 26 Geo. III. K. B.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Bos. & P. 415.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 34.

<sup>d</sup> 6 Durnf. & E. 496. 1 Chit. R. 225.

<sup>e</sup> 3 Bos. & P. 171.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Bos. & P. 469. 3 Bos. & P. 171.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 107.

<sup>h</sup> 1 Ld. Raym. 674. 3 Salk. 211. 274.

S. C.

<sup>i</sup> Say. Rep. 87.

CHAP.  
XXVII.

days of the ensuing term<sup>a</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>,  
“the defendant shall not be at liberty to waive his plea, without  
“leave of the court or a judge.”

<sup>a</sup> *Prac. ut. Banci*, 37. R. T. 5 & 6  
Geo. II. (4) K. B.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. L § 46.

## CHAP. XXVIII.

*Of the Rule to Reply; Judgment of Nonpros, for  
not replying; and Discontinuance.*

Rule to reply,  
when given.  
*Prac.* 488. 676.

IN the King's Bench<sup>a</sup>, and Exchequer<sup>b</sup>, the rule to reply must  
formerly have been given in term, or within *sixteen* days after:  
But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, “a rule to reply may be given  
“at any time, when the office is open.”

Judgment of  
*nonpros*, for not  
replying, &c.  
*Prac.* 676. 698.

If the plaintiff did not reply, surrejoin, or surrebut, &c. within  
the time limited by the rule, or obtain an order for further time,  
the defendant might formerly have signed a judgment of *nonpros*:  
And it was not necessary for him, in the King's Bench, to demand a  
replication, &c.; the service of the copy of the rule being deemed  
in that court a demand of itself<sup>d</sup>. In the Common Pleas, a replica-  
tion, &c. must have been demanded in writing, by the defendant's  
attorney, before judgment was signed<sup>e</sup>: And, by a late rule of all  
the courts<sup>f</sup>, “no judgment of *nonpros* shall be signed for want of  
“a replication, or other subsequent pleading, until *four* days next  
“after a demand thereof shall have been made in writing, upon the  
“plaintiff, his attorney or agent, as the case may be. Service of a

<sup>a</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 264.

<sup>d</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 263.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 16 Geo. III. in *Scac. Man.*

<sup>e</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 294, 5.

*Ex. Append.* 220.

<sup>f</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. IV. 7 Bing.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. L § 53.

784. 1 Crompt. & J. 471.

"rule to reply however, or plead any subsequent pleading, shall, (by a subsequent rule <sup>a</sup>;) "be deemed a sufficient demand of a replication, or such other subsequent pleading."

CHAP.  
XXVIII.

After judgment by default, and writ of inquiry awarded, there was no subsequent continuance between the parties, in the Common Pleas <sup>b</sup>: In the King's Bench, it was otherwise: But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "after judgment by default, the entry of any subsequent continuances shall not be required."

Entry of continuances, after judgment by default, unnecessary.

Prac. 678.

The rule to discontinue is a side bar or treasury rule, obtained from the clerk of the rules in the King's Bench, or secondaries in the Common Pleas; but in the latter court, if it were after plea pleaded, the defendant's attorney must formerly have consented to a rule in the treasury chamber, in term time, or before a judge in vacation <sup>d</sup>; or else there must have been a rule to shew cause. But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, "to entitle a plaintiff to discontinue after plea pleaded, it shall not be necessary to obtain the defendant's consent; but the rule shall contain an undertaking "on the part of the plaintiff, to pay the costs, and a consent that "if they are not paid within *four* days after taxation, defendant "shall be at liberty to sign a *nonpros*."

Rule to discontinue.

Prac. 484. 680.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 54.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 105.

<sup>b</sup> 11 Co. 6. b. Yelv. 97. 1 Rol.

<sup>d</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 723.

Abr. 486. pl. 7.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 106.

## CHAP. XXX.

*Of MAKING UP, and ENTERING the ISSUE.*

Making up issue, without giving rule to rejoin.

*Prac.* 488. 718.

**FORMERLY**, when the plaintiff in his replication concluded to the country, or demurred, the issue, in the King's Bench, could not have been made up till a *four day rule* had been given and expired, to rejoin, or join in demurrer; but the practice in this respect was afterwards altered, and it was settled that in all special pleadings, where the plaintiff took issue upon the defendant's pleading, or traversed the same, or demurred, so as the defendant was not let in to allege any new matter, the plaintiff might make up the paper book, without giving a rule to rejoin<sup>a</sup>; but otherwise a rule must have been given for that purpose, unless the defendant was bound by a judge's order to rejoin *gratis*. In the Common Pleas, when the plaintiff's replication concluded to the country, he could not regularly have made up the issue, without previously giving a *four day rule* to rejoin, unless the defendant were under terms of rejoining *gratis*. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "in all special pleadings, where the plaintiff takes issue on " the defendant's pleading, or traverses the same, or demurs, so that " the defendant is not let in to allege any new matter, the plaintiff " may proceed, without giving a rule to rejoin."

Entry of imparlances.

*Prac.* 720.

There is no *imparlance* roll in the King's Bench: But, in the Common Pleas, when an original was actually issued in the first instance, (which however was seldom the case,) or the proceedings were by *bill* filed against an attorney, or member of the House of Commons, if the defendant were entitled to an imparlance, it was formerly entered on a roll, called the *imparlance* roll, which was made up of the term the original writ was returnable, or bill filed; and contained an entry of the declaration or bill, and of the de-

<sup>a</sup> R. T. 1 Geo. II. (a.) K. B.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 108.

defendant's appearance thereto, with the prayer and grant of an imparlance<sup>a</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "it shall not be necessary that imparlances should be entered on any distinct roll."

<sup>a</sup> 1 Wils. 183.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. L § 109.

---

## CHAP. XXXI.

---

### *Of* DEMURRER BOOKS.

IT being found, that great expense was often unnecessarily incurred, in making up demurrer books, from setting forth those parts of the pleadings to which the demurrers did not apply; a rule was made in the King's Bench<sup>a</sup>, that "when there shall be a demurrer to part only of the declaration, or other subsequent pleadings, those parts only of the declaration and pleadings, to which such demurrer relates, shall be copied into the demurrer books; and if any other parts shall be copied, the Master shall not allow the costs thereof on taxation, either as between party and party, or as between attorney and client." And there is a similar rule in the Common Pleas<sup>b</sup>, and Exchequer<sup>c</sup>.

Making up demurrer books, when part only of declaration, &c. is demurred to.

*Prac.* 739.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 8 & 9 Geo. IV. K. B. 7 Moore & P. 401. 4 Bing. 549, 50. Barn. & C. 642.

<sup>c</sup> R. M. 9 Geo. IV. Excheq. 2.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 8 & 9 Geo. IV. C. P. 1 Younge & J. 530.

## CHAP. XXXIII.

### *Of TRIALS at BAR, or NISI PRIUS; NOTICE of TRIAL, &c.; TRIAL by PROVISIO; COSTS for not proceeding to TRIAL; and JUDGMENT as in case of a NONSUIT, &c.*

Notice of trial at bar, to officer of court.

*Prac.* 750.

IN the Common Pleas, it was formerly a rule, that the plaintiff's attorney must, before the essoign day of the term in which the cause was appointed to be tried at bar, give notice to the chief prothonotary, or his secondary, of the day of trial, that the same might be put down in the court book provided for that purpose; and in case of neglect, the cause could not have been tried that term, without motion, and special direction of the court<sup>a</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "notice of trial at bar shall be given to the proper officer of the court, before giving notice of trial to the party."

Sitting days for London and Middlesex, in Exchequer.

*Prac.* 753.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, there was formerly but one sitting day in term for *London*, and one for *Middlesex*<sup>c</sup>: But, by a late rule of that court<sup>d</sup>, it is ordered, "that there shall be *two* days appointed for the trials of causes at *Nisi Prius* in term, in *London*, and the like in *Middlesex*, to be named by the Lord Chief Baron of that court, previous to the commencement of each term; and that, on such nomination, the said Lord Chief Baron shall also appoint the hour at which the court will sit on each of those days.<sup>e</sup> In pursuance of this rule, the days appointed for sittings in term in *London* are on the *sixth*, and last day but two in the term; in *Middlesex* they are on the *seventh*, and last day but one in the term<sup>f</sup>. After term it is a rule, that "the sitting day at *Nisi Prius*, at the

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 9 Ann. reg. I. C. P.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 60.

<sup>c</sup> Dax Pr. 81.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 14. 1

Crompt. & J. 281. 1 Tyr. Rep. 162, 3.;

and see R. E. 49 Geo. III. in *Scac.*

Man. Ex. Append. 226. 8 Price, 507.

<sup>e</sup> Dax Pr. 82.; and see 1 Crompt. &

J. 281. (6).

" *Guildhall* in and for the city of *London*, shall be the *second* day " after every term; and such sitting shall be adjourned until such " day as the court shall then direct." <sup>a</sup> In *Middlesex*, the day of sitting is the *seventh* day after the term <sup>b</sup>.

CHAP.  
XXXIII.

In country causes, the notice of trial, in the King's Bench, must formerly have been given to the agent in town <sup>c</sup>: But, in the Common Pleas, it might have been given either to the agent in town, or to the attorney in the country <sup>d</sup>, except where it was given on the back of the issue; in which case, as the issue must have been delivered <sup>e</sup>, so the notice of trial must of necessity have been given to the agent in town: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "notice of trial shall be given in town."

Notice of trial,  
to whom given,  
in country  
causes.

Prac. 97. 753, 4.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, all notices of trial given by the attornies or side clerks of the office of pleas, in causes instituted there, were formerly required to be entered in the book of orders kept in such office, and a written notice of such entries left at the seat in the said office, of the attorney or clerk in court concerned for the defendant, or at his chambers, or place of residence <sup>g</sup>: But now, by a late rule of that court <sup>h</sup>, all notices are required to be given by and to the attornies in the cause.

In Exchequer.  
Prac. 754.

By another rule of the Exchequer of Pleas <sup>i</sup>, it is ordered, that " all notices of trial, in causes on the plea side of the court, for the " sittings after term in *London* and *Middlesex*, shall, in case the " defendant or defendants reside at a less distance from the cities " of *London* or *Westminster* than *forty* miles, be given *eight* days " before the day appointed by the Lord Chief Baron, for the trial " of the same causes; and in case the defendant or defendants reside " *forty* miles or upwards therefrom, then such notices of trial " shall be given *fourteen* days before such day appointed by the " Lord Chief Baron as aforesaid; one day being considered inclu-

Notice of trial,  
in Exchequer,  
for *London* and  
*Middlesex*.

Prac. 755.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 1 W. IV. Excheq. 1 Crompt. & J. 386. 1 Tyr. Rep. 292.

<sup>b</sup> Dax Pr. 82. 1 Crompt. & J. 281.

(b.)

<sup>c</sup> 3 East, 568.

<sup>d</sup> Barnes, 306.

<sup>e</sup> Cas. Pr. C. P. 94.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 57.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 39 Geo. III. Excheq. Man. Ex. Append. 223, 4. 8 Price, 503.

<sup>h</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 7. 1 Crompt. & J. 277. 1 Tyr. Rep. 159.

<sup>i</sup> R. E. 56 Geo. III. in Scac. Man. Ex. Append. 227. 4 Price, 4.

For adjournment day in London.

Prac. 755.

"*side and the other exclusive.*" This rule, however, was altered, as to notices of trial for the *adjournment* day in London, by a subsequent rule <sup>a</sup>; by which it is ordered, that "in every notice of trial thereafter to be given for the sittings after any term, to be holden at the *Guildhall* aforesaid, it shall be specified whether the cause is intended to be tried on the first day of such sittings, or at the adjournment day; and that in every case in which such notice shall specify that the cause is to be tried at the adjournment day, it shall be sufficient to give such notice *eight* days before the *first* day of the sittings after term, if the defendant or defendants reside above *forty* miles from the said city of London; and *four* days before the said first day, if the defendant or defendants reside within that distance."

Term's notice of trial, when given.

Prac. 756. 766.

A term's notice of trial must formerly have been given before the *essoign* day of the *fifth*, or other subsequent term <sup>b</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "where a term's notice of trial is required, such notice may be given at any time before the *first* day of term."

Short notice of trial, in country causes.

Prac. 472.

756, 7.

Short notice of trial, in *country* causes, must formerly have been given, in the King's Bench, *four* days at least before the commission day, one *exclusive* and the other *inclusive* <sup>d</sup>: In the Common Pleas, *two* days' notice seems to have been sufficient <sup>e</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "the expression 'short notice of trial' shall, in country causes, be taken to mean *four* days."

Countermand of notice of trial, where given.

Prac. 97. 757.

The countermand of notice of trial might formerly have been given either to the attorney in the *country*, or to the agent in *town* <sup>g</sup>: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>h</sup>, "countermand of notice of trial may be given either in *town* or *country*, unless otherwise ordered by the court, or a judge."

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 1 W. IV. 1 Comp. & J. & E. 660. 386.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Str. 211. 2 Str. 1164. K. B. Pr. Reg. 391. Barnes, 291. S. C. R. E. 13 Geo. II. C. P. R. T. 26 & 27 Geo. II. § 5. Excheq. Man. Ex. Append. 211, 12.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 52.

<sup>d</sup> R. E. 30 Geo. III. K. B. 3 Durnf.

<sup>e</sup> Pr. Reg. 390. Barnes, 301.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 58.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Str. 1073. Cas. temp. Hardw. 369. S. C. Cas. Pr. C. P. 48, 9. 120. Pr. Reg. 393. Barnes, 298. S. C. Id. 306.

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 57.



By the statute 14 Geo. II. c. 17. § 5, the countermand of notice of trial at the assizes, or in a town cause, where the defendant lives above *forty* miles from *London*, must be given *six* days at least before the intended trial: In other cases, *two* days' notice of countermand is still sufficient, the day of countermand being one, *exclusive* of the commission day, or day of sittings: And accordingly, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>a</sup>, "in country causes, or where the defendant "resides more than *forty* miles from town, a countermand of notice "of trial shall be given *six* days before the time mentioned in the "notice for trial, unless short notice of trial has been given:" And, "in *town* causes, where the defendant lives within *forty* miles of "town, *two* days' notice of countermand shall be deemed sufficient."<sup>b</sup>

When given.  
Prac. 757.

Before the defendant could have had a trial by *provisio*, the issue must formerly have been entered of record; and therefore, unless this were done, the practice was for the defendant to obtain a rule from the master, which was entered with the clerk of the rules in the King's Bench, or a side-bar or treasury rule from the secondaries in the Common Pleas, for the plaintiff to enter the issue; and if it were not entered, he might have signed a *nonpros* <sup>c</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>d</sup>, "no entry of the issue shall be deemed necessary, to entitle a defendant to take the cause down to trial by "*provisio*."

Entry of issue unnecessary, for trial by *provisio*.  
Prac. 760, 61.

Formerly, if the plaintiff had been guilty of *laches*, the defendant, in the King's Bench, might have procured a rule from the master, for a trial by *provisio* <sup>e</sup>; which must have been entered with the clerk of the rules; and might have been had after giving notice of trial <sup>f</sup>: But a rule for this purpose was not necessary in the Common Pleas <sup>g</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>h</sup>, "no rule for a "trial by *provisio* shall be necessary."

Rule for, unnecessary.  
Prac. 483. 761.

In the Common Pleas, if no notice of trial had been given, the defendant could not formerly have tried the cause by *provisio*, the same term, in *London* or *Middlesex*; but afterwards he might have

When such trial may be had.  
Prac. 761.

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 61.

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* § 62.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Lil. P. R. 84. 87. 612. 615. 617. 3 Salk. 362, 3. R. M. 4 Ann. (c.) K. B. Barnes, 318. C. P.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 70.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Str. 1055.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Durnf. & E. 695.

<sup>g</sup> Imp. C. P. 6 Ed. 393. (a.)

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 71.

CHAP.  
XXXIII.

taken it by *proviso*, according to law<sup>a</sup>: and where notice of trial had been given, it was not necessary that a whole term should intervene, before the cause was tried by *proviso*; but it might have been so tried in the next term after notice of trial<sup>b</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, “no trial by *proviso* shall be allowed, in the “same term in which the default of the plaintiff has been made.”

Entry of issue unnecessary, for judgment as in case of nonsuit.

Prac. 764.

The course and practice of the court referred to by the statute 14 Geo. II. c. 17, is that which before regulated the trial by *proviso*; and as the defendant could not have had such trial, until after the issue was entered of record<sup>d</sup>, and the plaintiff had been guilty of *laches*<sup>e</sup>, so neither, till then, was he entitled to judgment as in case of *nonsuit*<sup>f</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>g</sup>, “no entry of the issue shall be deemed necessary, to entitle a defendant “to move for judgment as in case of a nonsuit.”

Motion for costs, for not proceeding to trial, and judgment as in case of nonsuit. Prac. 769. 769.

In the King's Bench<sup>h</sup>, and Exchequer<sup>i</sup>, the defendant might formerly have moved the court for costs for not proceeding to trial, and afterwards for judgment as in case of a nonsuit; and it was a rule of the King's Bench, not to give costs, unless a separate motion was made for them: but he could not have moved for judgment as in case of a nonsuit, and costs for not proceeding to trial, at the same time<sup>j</sup>; nor, after moving for the former, was he in general allowed to apply for the latter<sup>k</sup>. In the Common Pleas, a defendant, who moved for costs for not proceeding to trial, could not have judgment as in case of a nonsuit, for the *same* default, either in the same or a subsequent term<sup>l</sup>; though it seems he might have had such judgment, after the issue was entered, for a *subsequent* default<sup>m</sup>; and, after moving for judgment as in case of a nonsuit, he was not allowed to move for costs for not proceeding to trial<sup>n</sup>. The defendant therefore, in that court, must have made

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1654. § 21: C. P.

<sup>b</sup> Barnes, 295. Cas. Pr. C. P. 101. Pr. Reg. 397. S. C.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 71.

<sup>d</sup> *Ante*, 79.

<sup>e</sup> Barnes, 313.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. 70.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Bos. & P. 39. (a.); and see 1 Price, 61, 2. 7 Taunt. 476. 1 Moore, 251. S. C.

<sup>h</sup> Wightw. 65. 1 Price, 61. 2 Price, 90. 1 Crompt. & J. 466. 1 Tyr. Rep. 366. S. C.

<sup>i</sup> Earl of Leicester v. Wooden, M. 21 Geo. II. K. B.

<sup>j</sup> Hullock on Costs, 2 Ed. 406.

<sup>k</sup> Barnes, 316. 4 Taunt. 591.

<sup>l</sup> 4 Taunt. 591.

<sup>m</sup> *Id. ibid.* 7 Taunt. 476. 1 Moore, 251. S. C.

his election, either to move for costs for not proceeding to trial, or for judgment as in case of a nonsuit: and in practice, it was usual for him to move for the latter; upon which, if the court, on shewing cause, granted further time to the plaintiff, it was generally on the condition of his paying costs for not proceeding to trial<sup>a</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "no motion for judgment as in case of a nonsuit shall be allowed, after a motion for costs for not proceeding to trial, for the *same* default; but such costs may be moved for separately, (i. e.) without moving at all for judgment as in case of a nonsuit, or after such motion is disposed of: Or the court, on discharging a rule for judgment as in case of a nonsuit, may order the plaintiff to pay the costs for not proceeding to trial; but the payment of such costs shall not be made a condition of discharging the rule."

<sup>a</sup> 2 H. Blac. 280. 1 Bos. & P. 38. 4 Taunt. 592. (a.)

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 69.

## CHAP. XXXIV.

*Of* THE RULE FOR A VIEW.

Rule for view,  
how obtained.  
*Prac.* 485. 797.

IN actions of *waste*, and trespass *quare clausum fregit*, the necessity for a *view* in general appears on the face of the pleadings; and in other cases, the motion for it had become a motion of course, in the King's Bench, requiring only counsel's signature; upon which a rule of court was drawn up in term time, or a judge's order in vacation. In the Common Pleas, it was said, that a rule for a view was never granted, without an affidavit, in any case, except in an action of *waste*<sup>a</sup>; and therefore, in other cases, an application must have been made for the rule, to the court in term time, or to a judge in vacation, on an affidavit of the circumstances. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "the rule for a view may in all cases be drawn up by the officer of the court, on the application of the party, without affidavit or motion for that purpose."

<sup>a</sup> Barnes, 467.; and see 9 Moore,      <sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 63.  
497. 2 Bing. 262. S. C.

## CHAP. XXXV.

*Of* THE EXPENSES OF WITNESSES.

Expense of  
witness, to  
prove copy of  
judgment, &c.  
*Prac.* 815.

IN the King's Bench, the expenses of a person sent to inquire after the subscribing witnesses to a bond, were not allowed on the taxation of costs<sup>a</sup>; nor would the court allow the expenses of witnesses, if brought too early to attend a trial at the assizes<sup>b</sup>: And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, it is ordered, that "the expense of a witness, called only to prove the copy of any judgment, writ, or

<sup>a</sup> 3 Maule & S. 89.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. VI.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Chit. R. 200.

"other public document, shall not be allowed in costs, unless the party calling him shall, within a reasonable time before the trial, have required the adverse party, by notice in writing <sup>a</sup>, and production of such copy, to admit such copy; and unless such adverse party shall have refused or neglected to make such admission." And by another rule <sup>b</sup> it is ordered, that "the expense of a witness, called only to prove the handwriting to, or the execution of, any written instrument stated upon the pleadings, shall not be allowed, unless the adverse party shall, upon summons <sup>c</sup> before a judge, a reasonable time before the trial, such summons stating therein the name, description, and place of abode of the intended witness, have neglected or refused to admit such handwriting or execution; or unless the judge, upon attendance before him, shall indorse upon such summons, that he does not think it reasonable to require such admission."

CHAP.  
XXXV.

To prove handwriting to, or execution of written instrument.

Prac. 815.

<sup>a</sup> Append. § 33.

<sup>c</sup> Append. § 34.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. VII.

## CHAP. XXXVI.

### Of THE RULE TO SET ASIDE AWARD.

IN the Common Pleas, there is a rule <sup>a</sup>, similar to a previous one in the King's Bench <sup>b</sup>, that "when a rule to shew cause is obtained in this court, to set aside an award, the several objections thereto intended to be insisted upon at the time of making such rule absolute, shall be stated in the rule to shew cause:" which rule has also been adopted in the Exchequer <sup>c</sup>.

Rule nisi to set aside award, must state the objections thereto.

Prac. 844, 5.

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 10 Geo. IV. 6 Bing. 348.

Ald. 539. 2 Chit. R. 376.

<sup>b</sup> R. E. 2 Geo. IV. K. B. 2 Barn. &

<sup>c</sup> 11 Price, 57. 1 M'Clel. & Y. 394.

## CHAP. XXXVIII.

*Of the RULE for JUDGMENT ; and MOVING for a NEW TRIAL ; or in ARREST of JUDGMENT ; or for JUDGMENT NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO.*

Rule for judgment unnecessary, after verdict or nonsuit.

*Prac.* 483.  
903, 4.

AFTER a general verdict, it was formerly incumbent on the prevailing party, in the King's Bench, to enter a rule for judgment *nisi causa*, on the *postea* or inquisition, with the clerk of the rules ; and a rule for judgment was necessary when a verdict was taken by consent, subject to the award of an arbitrator, as to the *quantum* of the demand <sup>a</sup>: but it was not necessary if the plaintiff were *non-suited* ; for in that case, as he was out of court, judgment might have been entered immediately after the day in bank <sup>b</sup>. In the Common Pleas, there was no rule for judgment ; but the prevailing party waited till after the appearance day, or *quarto die post* of the return of the *habeas corpora juratorum* <sup>c</sup>, before he signed final judgment, unless the *habeas corpora* were returnable on the *first* or *last* general return day : In the former case, final judgment could not have been signed, till the expiration of the first *four* days in full term : In the latter, it might it seems have been signed in the evening of the last day of term, being the appearance day of the return of the writ <sup>d</sup>. And, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>e</sup>, “ after a “ verdict or nonsuit, judgment may be signed on the day after the “ appearance day of the return of the *distingas*, or *habeas corpora*, “ without any rule for judgment.”

Motion for new trial, when made in Hilary and Trinity terms, in C. P.

*Prac.* 912.

In the Common Pleas it is a rule <sup>f</sup>, that “ in *Hilary* and *Trinity* “ terms, no motion for a new trial shall be heard, unless such motion be actually made within the first *four* days of each of the “ said terms.”

<sup>a</sup> 4 East, 310.

<sup>b</sup> R. E. 5 Geo. II. reg. III. (a.) K. B.

<sup>c</sup> Barnes, 443. Pr. Reg. 410. S. C.

Barnes, 445, 6. Pr. Reg. 410, 11. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Bos. & P. 393.

<sup>e</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 67.

<sup>f</sup> R. E. 11 Geo. IV. 6 Bing. 622.

When the rule for a new trial is silent as to costs, the costs of the first trial were not in general allowed, in the King's Bench, whichever way the verdict might go upon the second trial<sup>a</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the rule was formerly different; for there, if a new trial were granted, and the rule said nothing about costs, if the verdict on the second trial went the same way, the party succeeding was entitled to the costs of both trials<sup>b</sup>; and also, it seems, to the costs of the application<sup>c</sup>; but if the verdict went different ways, the party ultimately succeeding was not entitled to the costs of the first trial<sup>b</sup>. And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>d</sup>, "if a new trial be granted, without any mention of costs in the rule, the costs of the first trial shall not be allowed to the successful party, though he succeed on the second."

Costs on new trial, when rule is silent respecting them.

Prac. 916.

The motion in arrest of judgment, or for judgment *non obstante veredicto*, might formerly have been made, in the King's Bench, at any time before judgment was given<sup>e</sup>, though a new trial had been previously moved for<sup>f</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the motion in arrest of judgment must have been made before or on the appearance day of the return of the *habeas corpora juratorum*<sup>g</sup>. In the Exchequer, the motion in arrest of judgment must, it seems, have been made within the first *four* days of the next term after the trial; and it could not have been made after an unsuccessful motion for a new trial<sup>h</sup>. And, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>i</sup>, "no motion in arrest of judgment, or for judgment *non obstante veredicto*, shall be allowed, after the expiration of *four* days from the time of trial, if there are so many days in term; nor in any case after the expiration of the term, provided the jury process be returned able in the same term."

Time for moving in arrest of judgment, or for judgment *non obstante veredicto*.

Prac. 928.

<sup>a</sup> Prac. 916. (e.)

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* (l.)

<sup>c</sup> 10 Moore, 96.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 64.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Str. 845. 2 Ken. 467. 5 Durnf. & E. 445.

<sup>f</sup> Doug. 745, 6.

<sup>g</sup> Barnes, 445.

<sup>h</sup> 7 Price, 566.; but see Man. Ex. Pr. 353.

<sup>i</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 65.

## CHAP. XL.

### *Of Costs.*

Costs upon several counts or issues, some of which are found for defendant.

*Prac.* 971, 2.

IT was formerly considered, that wherever a plaintiff succeeded on a trial, as to any part of his demand, divided into different counts in his declaration, whether the defendant had pleaded one plea to all the counts jointly, or pleaded to them separately, and separate issues had been joined, on some of which he had succeeded, yet he was never allowed costs on that part of the plaintiff's demand which had been found against the plaintiff<sup>a</sup>; and the same rule prevailed, where a defendant succeeded on a demurrer as to part of the plaintiff's demand<sup>a</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "no costs shall be allowed on taxation to a plaintiff, upon any counts or issues upon which he has not succeeded; and the costs of all issues found for the defendant, shall be deducted from the plaintiff's costs."

Notice of taxing costs.

*Prac.* 989, 90.

It was formerly the practice, in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, to give notice to the opposite attorney, of the time when the costs were intended to be taxed: but, in order to enforce it, there must have been a side-bar rule to be present at taxing costs; which rule was obtained from the clerk of the rules in the King's Bench, or secondaries in the Common Pleas, and a copy duly served; after which, if the costs were taxed without notice, the taxation was irregular, and the attorney liable to an attachment. But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "before taxation of costs, one day's notice shall be given to the opposite party."

In Exchequer.

*Prac.* 990.

In the Exchequer of Pleas, by a subsequent rule<sup>d</sup>, "one day's previous notice of the time of taxing costs, upon rules, orders, town

<sup>a</sup> 5 East, 264.; and see 10 East, 367, 8.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 74.

<sup>c</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. VIII. 7 Bing.

784. 1 Crompt. & J. 472.

<sup>d</sup> R. M. 1 W. IV. reg. II. § 10.

1 Crompt. & J. 279. 1 Tyr. Rep. 161.

And for cases on the construction of this rule, see 2 Crompt. & J. 89. 163.



“ *postea*, and inquisitions, and a copy of the bill of costs, and affidavit to increase if any, shall be given and delivered by the attorney or attorneys of the party or parties whose costs are to be taxed, to the attorney of the other party or parties in the same action, at the time of service of such notice; and, in the cases of *postea* and inquisitions in country causes, the notice shall be given *two* days, and the copy and affidavit delivered *two* days before such taxation.”

CHAP. XL.

In taxing costs, the officer, by whom they are taxed is authorized by the instructions given by the courts to their taxing officers, in Hilary Term 2 W. IV., to allow at his discretion, to a plaintiff or defendant, all such costs as shall reasonably have been incurred by him after commencement of suit, notwithstanding the same may be such as may not heretofore have been allowed between party and party: Provided nevertheless, that in cases where it may have been reasonable to take advice as to the necessary evidence, or to have a consultation before trial, the officer shall not be authorized, upon taxation between party and party, to allow the expense of more than one opinion by one barrister or pleader, and of one consultation, as costs in the cause.

What costs are allowed on taxation.

Prac. 440.

It has been already seen\*, that in actions to which the late rule of Trin. 1 W. IV. for shortening declarations applies, if the debt amount to 20*l.* and upwards, and the declaration is under *twenty-four folios*, the officer who taxes the costs is authorized to allow for declaration, including instructions, copy and delivery, 1*l.* 18*s.*; and for close copy, in country causes, according to length. The taxing officer is also authorized to allow for fee on interlocutory judgment, including rule to plead, searching for and demanding plea, drawing judgment, *incipitur*, entering on the roll, docket, and attending to sign judgment and to docket, 1*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; and for fee attending to tax, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Provided, that the above instructions shall not extend to cases in which several actions shall be brought on the same bill or note, against several parties thereto; and it is declared, that for drawing all issues, whether in fact or in law, in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, the sum to be allowed *per folio* to an attorney, shall be *eight pence*.”

Of declaration, &amp;c.

Prac. 440.

\* *Ante*, 46.

## CHAP. XLI.

### *Of WRITS OF EXECUTION.*

Signing and  
sealing writs of  
execution.

*Prac.* 999. 1027.

A WRIT of *fiery facias*, or *capias ad satisfaciendum*, need only be sealed, in the King's Bench: In the Common Pleas, all executions issuing out of the prothonotaries' office were formerly required to be duly signed by the respective prothonotaries, before the same were sealed<sup>a</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>b</sup>, "it shall not be necessary that any writ of execution shall be signed; but no such writ shall be sealed, till the judgment paper, *postea*, or inquisition, has been seen by the proper officer."

<sup>a</sup> R. M. 1654. § 6. C. P.

<sup>b</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 75.

## CHAP. XLIII.

### *Of SCIRE FACIAS.*

Time between  
*teste* and return  
of *ca. sa.* to fix  
bail, and for its  
lying in sheriff's  
office.

*Prac.* 1098, 9.  
1126.

IN order to charge the bail, in the King's Bench, when the proceedings are by *bill*, there must be *eight* days, or, if by *original* in that court, or in the Common Pleas<sup>a</sup>, *fifteen* days between the *teste* and return of the writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum*<sup>b</sup>; the latter being a case excepted out of the statute 13 Car. II. stat. 2. c. 2. § 7. And, in the King's Bench, it has been holden, that in order to fix bail, the *capias ad satisfaciendum* must be entered *four*

<sup>a</sup> Barnes, 76.

K. B. Barnes, 76. Imp. C. P. 6 Ed.

<sup>b</sup> 2 Salk. 602. 2 Ld. Raym. 1177. 481.

S. C. B. E. 5 Geo. II. reg. III. (a.)

days in the *public* book at the sheriff's office <sup>a</sup>. This, however, does not seem to have been deemed necessary in the Exchequer <sup>b</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, "in actions commenced by *bill*, a *ca-pias ad satisfaciendum* to fix bail shall have *eight* days between the *teste* and return, and in actions commenced by *original*, *fifteen*; and must, in *London* and *Middlesex*, be entered *four* clear days "in the public book at the sheriff's office."

CH. XLIII.

The writ of *scire facias* to revive a judgment, after a year and a day, may be sued out of course at any time within *seven* years from the date of the judgment, without application to the court <sup>d</sup>: but if it were above *seven*, and under *ten* years old, a side bar or treasury rule must formerly have been obtained for that purpose, from the clerk of the rules in the King's Bench <sup>e</sup>, or secondary in the Common Pleas <sup>f</sup>. If it were above *ten* years old, there must have been a motion to the court, in the King's Bench <sup>g</sup>, supported by an affidavit of the debt being due, the judgment unsatisfied, and the defendant living; upon which the rule was absolute in the first instance, unless the judgment were of more than *twenty* years standing, and then there must have been a rule to shew cause <sup>h</sup>. Afterwards, if the judgment were above *ten* and under *fifteen* years old, the rule was absolute in the first instance, on an affidavit of the debt being due, &c.; and might have been drawn up on a motion paper signed by counsel: If it were above *fifteen* years old, there must have been a rule to shew cause <sup>i</sup>. In the Common Pleas, when the judgment was more than *ten* years old, the court must have been moved in term time, for leave to issue a *scire facias* to revive it; and would order that no execution should be taken out thereon, without a return of *scire feci*, or an affidavit of personal notice to the defendant <sup>j</sup>; and if the judgment were above *twenty* years old, there must have been a rule to shew cause <sup>k</sup>. But, by a

*Scire facias*, to revive an old judgment.

*Prac.* 484, 5, 6, 7. 485. (m.) 1105, 6.

<sup>a</sup> 5 Maule & S. 323. 2 Chit. R. 102.

S. C.; but see 3 East, 570. *contrd.* 1 M'Clel. & Y. 483.

<sup>b</sup> 1 M'Clel. & Y. 483.

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W., IV. reg. I. § 77.

<sup>d</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 453. Imp. C. P. 6 Ed. 466.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Salk. 598.

<sup>f</sup> Imp. C. P. 6 Ed. 466.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Salk. 598. Sty. P. R. 575. Ed. 1707. 2 Lil. P. R. 499. Ed. 1719. 1

*Inst. Cler.* 152.

<sup>h</sup> Blakely v. Vincent, T. 35 Geo. III. Waters v. Hales, E. 37 Geo. III. K. B.

2 Barn. & Ald. 773. 1 Chit. R. 535. S. C. 1 Dowl. & R. 181.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Blac. Rep. 1140.; and see 3 Moore, 757. 1 Brod. & B. 381. S. C.

<sup>k</sup> 2 Sel. Pr. 2 Ed. 196.; and see 2 Blac. Rep. 995.

# CHAP. XI.

## Of WRITS

Signing and  
sealing writs of  
execution.

Prac. 999. 1027.

### A WRIT of *feri facias*.

be sealed, in the King's

tions issuing out of the

to be duly signed by

were sealed<sup>a</sup>: B.

"not be necess

"but no such

"or inquisi

<sup>a</sup> *scire facias* upon a recognizance taken in *Serjeants'*

<sup>a</sup> R. M. before a commissioner in the country, and recorded at

*Westminster*, shall be brought in *Middlesex* only; and the form

of the recognizance shall not express where it was taken."

costs, on quashing his own writ of *scire facias*, after the de-  
fendant had appeared thereto<sup>f</sup>: In the Common Pleas, the  
plaintiff might have moved to quash his own writ, without paying  
costs, at any time before the defendant had pleaded<sup>g</sup>: But now,  
by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "a plaintiff shall not be allowed  
"a rule to quash his own writ of *scire facias*, after a defendant  
"has appeared, except on payment of costs."

In the King's Bench, the plaintiff must formerly have paid

costs, on quashing his own writ of *scire facias*, after the de-

fendant had appeared thereto<sup>f</sup>: In the Common Pleas, the

plaintiff might have moved to quash his own writ, without paying

costs, at any time before the defendant had pleaded<sup>g</sup>: But now,

by a late rule of all the courts<sup>h</sup>, "a plaintiff shall not be allowed

"a rule to quash his own writ of *scire facias*, after a defendant

"has appeared, except on payment of costs."

Judgment how  
signed, for non-  
appearance to  
*scire facias*.  
Prac. 1124, 5.

When the sheriff returns *nihil* to a *scire facias*, the plaintiff, in  
the King's Bench, must in all cases have sued out a second, or *alias*

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 79.

Lutw. 1287. Cas. Pr. C. P. 31. Barnes,

<sup>b</sup> 2 Salk. 564. 600. 659. 6 Mod. 42.

96, 7. 207. 2 Blac. Rep. 768. 2 Moore,

132. 7 Mod. 120, 21. R. E. 5 Geo.

66. 8 Taunt. 171. S. C.

II. reg. III. (a.) K. B. 1 Bur. 409. 5

<sup>c</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 80.

East, 461. 2 Smith R. 14. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Barn. & Ald. 486.; and see 1

<sup>e</sup> 8 Mod. 290. R. E. 5 Geo. II. reg.

Str. 638.

III. (a.) K. B. Ld. Ent. 520.

<sup>f</sup> Pr. Reg. 378, 9. Cas. Pr. C. P.

<sup>g</sup> Hob. 195. Brownl. 69. Mo. 883.

109. Barnes, 431. S. C.

S. C. Sty. Rep. 9. Aleyn, 12. S. C. 2

<sup>h</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 78.

gment  
motion  
; nor, if

., being an  
brought in  
his court are  
Pleas, but by  
recognizance enter-

entered as taken at a

*scire facias* might have

the Common Pleas, upon a

Inn, or before a commissioner in

*Westminster*, the *scire facias* might

*London*, or in the county where the recog-

or in *Middlesex*<sup>d</sup>. But, by a late rule of all

<sup>a</sup> *scire facias* upon a recognizance taken in *Serjeants'*

<sup>a</sup> R. M. before a commissioner in the country, and recorded at

*Westminster*, shall be brought in *Middlesex* only; and the form

of the recognizance shall not express where it was taken."

writ of *scire facias*<sup>a</sup>, commanding the sheriff, as *before* he was commanded, &c.; and if, upon this second writ, the sheriff also returned *nihil*, and the bail or defendant did not appear, judgment was formerly given against them<sup>b</sup>: two *nihils* being deemed equivalent to a *scire feci*<sup>c</sup>: and it was not necessary to give notice of *scire facias*'s, to the bail; it being their duty to watch the sheriff's office, where they were lodged<sup>d</sup>: In the Common Pleas, if a *scire facias* issued upon a judgment, for debt and damages, against the defendant himself, who was party and privy to the judgment, and the sheriff returned *nihil*, and the defendant made default, judgment was given against him, without awarding a second *scire facias*<sup>e</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, "no judgment shall be signed, for non-appearance to a *scire facias*, without leave of the court or a judge<sup>g</sup>, unless the defendant has been summoned; but such judgment may be signed, by leave, after *eight* days from the return of one *scire facias*."

CH. XLIII.

The appearance of the bail or defendant, to a *scire facias* in the King's Bench, if the action were by *bill*, is signified by delivering a note in writing to the plaintiff's attorney: If the action were by *original*, an appearance should formerly have been entered with the *filacer*<sup>h</sup>, or, in the Common Pleas, with the prothonotaries<sup>i</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>k</sup>, "a notice in writing to the plaintiff, his attorney or agent, shall be a sufficient appearance, by the bail or defendant, on a *scire facias*."

Appearance by  
bail or defendant,  
on *scire facias*.

Prac. 1127.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Inst. 472. Cro. Jac. 59. 8 Mod. 227. Say. Rep. 121.

<sup>b</sup> Dyer, 168. 172. 198. 201. Yelv. 112. Sty. Rep. 281. 288. 323.

<sup>c</sup> 1 East, 89. 4 East, 312.

<sup>d</sup> *Sillitoe v. Wallace* another, bail of Cawthorne, M. 43 Geo. III. K. B. 8 Moore, 8.

<sup>e</sup> Dyer, 168. a. 2 Inst. 472. 2 Salk. 599. Com. Dig. tit. *Pleader*, 3 L. 8.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 81.

<sup>g</sup> For the form of an affidavit to obtain leave to sign judgment, where the defendant has not been summoned, on two *scire facias*'s on a judgment, see Chit. Pr. *Addend.* 24, 5.; and for the like, on two *scire facias*'s against bail, *id.* 25, 6.

<sup>h</sup> 2 Archb. K. B. 89.

<sup>i</sup> Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 502. 515. 520.

<sup>k</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 82.

## CHAP. XLIV.

## Of ERROR.

Writ of error,  
from what time  
a *supersedeas*.

*Prac.* 580.  
1145, 6.

**AFTER** final judgment, and before execution executed, a writ of error is, generally speaking, a *supersedeas* of execution, from the time of its allowance<sup>a</sup>, provided bail, when necessary, be put in and perfected in due time<sup>b</sup>; and the allowance is notice of itself<sup>c</sup>: Or if the plaintiff, *before* the allowance, had notice of the writ of error being sued out, it was from the time of that notice a *supersedeas*<sup>d</sup>: And, in the Exchequer, a writ of error was a *supersedeas* of execution, from the time of giving *notice* of the allowance to the plaintiff in the action, or his attorney or clerk in court<sup>e</sup>: But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>f</sup>, “a writ of error shall be deemed a *supersedeas*, “from the time of the allowance.”

Recognizance  
of bail in error,  
in what sum.

*Prac.* 1155, 6.

In *personal* actions, it is a rule, founded upon the statute 3 Jac. 1. c. 8., that the recognizance should be acknowledged in *double* the sum adjudged to be recovered by the former judgment<sup>g</sup>; and accordingly it has been holden, that a recognizance of bail in error, for less than double the sum recovered by the judgment, does not operate as a *supersedeas* or stay of execution<sup>h</sup>. But upon error in *debt* on bond, though the bail were formerly bound in double the penalty recovered, yet, by the course of the King's Bench, it was deemed sufficient if they justified in double what was really due<sup>i</sup>: and, in the Common Pleas, if the bail were bound in double the

<sup>a</sup> *Prac.* 1145. (e.)

<sup>b</sup> *Id.* (f.)

<sup>c</sup> 1 Salk. 321. 1 Durnf. & E. 280.  
1 Chit. R. 238. 241. 3 Moore, 83.

Gow, 66. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Salk. 321. 6 Mod. 130. 2 Ld.  
Raym. 1260. S. C. Say. Rep. 51.; and  
see R. E. 36 Car. II. K. B. R. M. 28

Car. II. C. P. Barnes, 205. 209.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 26 & 27 Geo. II. § 2. Ex-  
cheq. Man. Ex. Append. 209, 10. 4  
Price, 289.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 83.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Chit. R. 105.

<sup>h</sup> 5 Taunt. 320.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Str. 821.

sum secured by the condition, it was sufficient; though a further sum was due for interest and costs, and nominal damages had been recovered<sup>a</sup>. In the Exchequer of Pleas it was a rule<sup>b</sup>, that "in all cases where special bail was required on writs of error, if the bail were obliged to justify, each of them should justify himself in double the sum recovered by the judgment, on which the writ of error was brought; except where the penalty of a bond, or other specialty, was recovered by such judgment, in which case each of the bail should justify in such penalty only." And now, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>c</sup>, "a recognizance of bail in error shall be "taken in double the sum recovered, except in case of a penalty; "and in case of a penalty, in double the sum really due, and double "the costs."

CH. XLIV.

In the King's Bench, if a rule for better bail was served in vacation, there was formerly, it seems, no occasion to justify until the next term; but the plaintiff in error must either have given notice of justifying the *same* bail, or put in such other bail as he would abide by, within the *four* days allowed by the rule; it having been determined, that he could not give notice of fresh bail, after the *four* days, unless indeed the bail already put in were prevented from justifying by special circumstances, which must have been disclosed to the court, by affidavit, at the time appointed for justifying<sup>d</sup>. In the Common Pleas, when the rule was served in vacation, the plaintiff in error had not time of course to perfect his bail until the next term; but ought to have justified before a judge: and if the defendant in error were not satisfied with that, then the plaintiff in error, having done every thing in his power, was entitled to time for justifying until the next term, but not otherwise<sup>e</sup>. In the Exchequer of Pleas it was a rule<sup>f</sup>, that "if bail in error were excepted to, and notice of exception given in writing to the attorney or clerk in court for the plaintiff in error in *term* time, such bail should be perfected and justified within *four* days after notice so given, or the defendant in error might, in default thereof, have proceeded to execution, notwithstanding such writ of error: but

Time allowed  
for justifying  
bail in error,  
when excepted  
to in vacation.

Prac. 1157, 8.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Bos. & P. 443.

and see 2 Chit. R. 84, 5.

<sup>b</sup> R. E. 33 Geo. II. Excheq. Man.  
Ex. Append. 217.

<sup>c</sup> Barnes, 211. 2 Blac. Rep. 1064.  
Imp. C. P. 7 Ed. 765, 6.

<sup>d</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 26.

<sup>e</sup> R. T. 26 & 27 Geo. II. § 2. Ex-

<sup>f</sup> 1 Maule & S. 366. *Id.* 367. (a.) cheq. Man. Ex. Append. 210.

CH. XLIV. where notice of exception was given in *vacation* time, then such bail should be perfected and justified upon the *first* day of the subsequent term, unless the defendant in error, his attorney or clerk in court, should consent to a justification before one of the barons; in which case such bail should justify themselves before a baron, within *four* days after notice of such exception given in writing to the plaintiff in error, his attorney or clerk in court: and in default of such justification, the defendant in error might have proceeded to execution, notwithstanding such writ of error." But, by a late rule of all the courts<sup>a</sup>, "if bail in error are excepted to in *vacation*, and the notice of exception require them to justify before a judge, the bail shall justify within *four* days from the time of such notice, otherwise on the first day of the ensuing term."

<sup>a</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 17.



## CHAP. XLV.

### Of EJECTMENT.

THE declaration in *ejectment* must formerly have been delivered before the *essoin* day of the term, in which the notice was given to appear ; otherwise the plaintiff could not have had judgment till the next term <sup>a</sup>: And where the service of the declaration was before the *essoin* day, but the explanation of it to the tenant in possession did not take place till after, the court held that the lessor of the plaintiff was not entitled to judgment <sup>b</sup>. But now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>c</sup>, “ declarations in *ejectment* may be served before “ the *first* day of any term ; and thereupon the plaintiff shall be “ entitled to judgment against the casual ejector, in like manner as “ upon declarations served before the *essoin* or *first* general return- “ day.”

Service of de-  
claration in  
ejectment.

Prac. 1210.

On suing out the writ of *habere facias possessionem* in *ejectment*, a *præcipe* was formerly required in the King’s Bench <sup>d</sup>, but not in the Common Pleas <sup>e</sup>: And now, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, “ a writ of *habere facias possessionem* may be sued out, without “ lodging a *præcipe* with the officer of the court.”

*Præcipe* for  
*habere facias*  
*possessionem*,  
unnecessary.

Prac. 1244.

This writ was formerly signed, in the King’s Bench, by the signer of the writs ; and in the Common Pleas, by the prothonotaries: But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>g</sup>, “ it shall not be necessary “ that any writ of execution shall be signed ; but no such writ “ shall be sealed, till the judgment paper, *postea*, or inquisition, has “ been seen by the proper officer.”

Writ need not  
be signed.

Prac. 1245.

<sup>a</sup> Barnes, 172, 3.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Dowl. & R. 563.

<sup>c</sup> R. T. 1 W. IV. reg. VII. 7 Bing.

784. 1 Crompt. & J. 472.

<sup>d</sup> Imp. K. B. 10 Ed. 596.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Sel. Pr. 2 Ed. 100. 121. Imp.

C. P. 7 Ed. 631.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 76.

<sup>g</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 75. *Ante*,

88.

Recognizance of  
bail in error in  
ejectment, in  
what sum.

Prac. 1252, 8.

In the King's Bench, the practice formerly was for the plaintiff in error, or his bail, to enter into a recognizance, in *double* the improved rent, or yearly value of the premises, and *single* amount of the costs <sup>a</sup>. In the Common Pleas, the clerk of the errors governed himself, in fixing the penalty of the recognizance, by the amount of the rent of the premises, and took the recognizance in *two* years' rent or profits, and *double* costs <sup>b</sup>: and where the plaintiff in error entered into the recognizance, it was not necessary for him, in that court, to give the defendant in error notice thereof <sup>c</sup>, nor could he be examined, in the King's Bench, as to his sufficiency <sup>d</sup>; though, when bail in error was put in, notice thereof must have been given, and they might have been examined, as in other cases. In the Exchequer, the bail must formerly have justified in *double* the improved annual rent, or value of the premises recovered <sup>e</sup>. But, by a late rule of all the courts <sup>f</sup>, "in *ejectment*, the recognizance of bail " in error shall be taken in double the yearly value, and double the " costs."

<sup>a</sup> 8 East, 298.; and see Cas. temp. Hardw. 374.

<sup>b</sup> 7 Taunt. 428. 1 Moore, 119, 20. S. C.; and see Barnes, 108. accord.

<sup>c</sup> 7 Taunt. 427. 1 Moore, 118. S. C.

<sup>d</sup> 8 East, 299.

<sup>e</sup> R. E. 33 Geo. II. in Scac. Man. Ex. Append. 217.

<sup>f</sup> R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. I. § 27.

# APPENDIX

OF

## PRACTICAL FORMS, &c.

ADAPTED TO THE FOREGOING RULES.

### TABLE OF FEES,

(\$ 1.)  
*Ante*, 1.

*To be taken by the Sworn and Side Clerks of the Exchequer, for  
Duties to be performed by them as Officers of the Court.*

	£	s.	d.
On process of <i>subpœna ad respondendum</i> . . . . .	0	1	6
Filing affidavit of service of <i>subpœna</i> . . . . .	0	1	0
Attachment for not appearing to <i>subpœna</i> . . . . .	0	1	6
<i>Alias</i> and <i>pluries</i> attachment, each . . . . .	0	1	6
One appearance in the paper book for one defendant . . . . .	0	1	0
For every additional defendant . . . . .	0	0	4
On special bail and filing . . . . .	0	4	4
For taking bail off the file, to produce in court . . . . .	0	1	0
Filing all affidavits, (not excepted by act of parliament,) <i>postea</i> s, and inquisitions . . . . .	0	1	0
Searching for all writs, affidavits, and processes, each time, <i>per term</i> . . . . .	0	0	4
Searching for judgment, and all matters of record, <i>per term</i> . . . . .	0	0	4
Office copies of all affidavits, and other matters of record, <i>per folio</i> . . . . .	0	0	8
Office copies of all rules, <i>per folio</i> . . . . .	0	0	4
On taking all pleadings out of the office, <i>4d. per folio</i> , according to the number of folios marked on the pleading by the party filing the same, <i>per folio</i> . . . . .	0	0	4

## PARTICULAR RETURN DAYS.

The process by *bill* in the King's Bench, or *attachment* of privilege in that court or the Common Pleas, or process in the Exchequer, may be made returnable on any day of the term, not being *Sunday*, or *Ascension* day if it happen, as it may, in *Easter* or *Trinity* term.

(§ 3.)  
*Ante*, 7, &c.

## TABLE OF TERMS AND RETURNS, FOR 1832.

## HILARY TERM

Begins on *Wednesday* the 11th, and ends on *Tuesday* the 31st *January*.

The *first* essoign, or general return day, for this term is *Sunday* the 8th *January*.

The subsequent essoign, or general return days, are any day, not being *Sunday*, between *Sunday* the 8th, and *Saturday* the 28th *January*, being the *third* day exclusive before the last day of the term.

The *last* essoign, or general return day, is *Friday* the 27th *January*.

## EASTER TERM

Begins on *Sunday* the 15th *April*, and ends on *Saturday* the 12th *May*.

The *first* essoign, or general return day, for this term is *Thursday* the 12th *April*.

The subsequent essoign, or general return days, may be any day, not being *Sunday*, between *Thursday* the 12th *April*, and *Wednesday* the 9th *May*.

The *last* essoign, or general return day, is *Tuesday* the 8th *May*.

## TRINITY TERM

Begins on *Saturday* the 26th *May*, and ends on *Saturday* the 16th *June*.

The *first* essoign, or general return day, for this term is *Wednesday* the 29th *May*.

The subsequent essoign, or general return days, may be any day, not being *Sunday*, or *Ascension day*, between *Wednesday* the 23d *May*, and *Wednesday* the 13th *June*.

The last essoign, or general return day, is *Tuesday* the 12th *June*.

## MICHAELMAS TERM

Begins on *Friday* the 2d, and ends on *Monday* the 26th *November*.

The first essoign, or general return day, for this term is *Tuesday* the 30th *October*.

The subsequent essoign, or general return days, may be any day, not being *Sunday*, between *Tuesday* the 30th *October*, and *Friday* the 23d *November*.

The last essoign, or general return day, is *Thursday* the 22d *November*.

## DAY FOR APPEARANCE.

The day for appearance, on writs usually returnable on general return days, is, we have seen<sup>a</sup>, declared to be, as heretofore, the *third* day exclusive after the return day; or, in case such third day fall on a *Sunday*, then on the *fourth* day after such return, exclusive of the day of return.

## PARTICULAR RETURN DAYS.

The process by *bill*, in the King's Bench, or *attachment* of privilege, in that court or the Common Pleas, or process in the Exchequer, may be made returnable on any day of the term, not being *Sunday*, or the 31st *May*, (being *Ascension day*), in *Trinity* term.

The plaintiff claims — for debt, and — for costs: And if the amount thereof be paid to the plaintiff, or his attorney, within four days from the service hereof, further proceedings will be stayed."

(§ 4.)  
Indorsement on process, of plaintiff's claim for debt and costs<sup>a</sup>.

*Ante*, 15.

B. } Let the plaintiff's attorney or agent attend me, at my chambers in *Serjeants' Inn*, tomorrow, at — of the clock in the D. } — noon, to shew cause, why the defendant should not have leave to put in and justify three persons, as good and sufficient bail in

(§ 5.)  
Summons for leave to put in more than two bail.  
*Ante*, 20. (f)

<sup>a</sup> *Ante*, 10. 99.

<sup>a</sup> See R. H. 2 W. IV. reg. II.

this cause, to wit, *E. F.* of —, in — *l.*; *G. H.* of —, in — *l.*; and *I. K.* of —, in — *l.* Dated the — day of —, 18—. — (Judge's or Baron's name.)

(§ 6.)  
Notice of putting  
in town bail,  
in *K. B.* or  
*C. P.* where the  
bail are both  
housekeepers,  
and have not  
changed their  
residences within  
the last six  
months.

*Ante*, 22.

In the King's Bench, (or Common Pleas.)

*A. B.* plaintiff,  
and  
*C. D.* defendant.

Take notice, that special bail was this day put in (*adding, if by original in K. B. or C. P., "with the filacer,"*) for the defendant in this cause, before the Honourable Mr. Justice —, at his chambers in *Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, London*; and the names and additions of such bail are, *E. F.* of No. —, — street, in the county of —, and *G. H.* of No. —, — street, in the said county, —: And further take notice, that the said *E. F.* and *G. H.* are both housekeepers, and have been respectively resident at their present places of abode, for the last six months. Dated the — day of —, 18—. Yours, &c.,

*L. M. Temple*,  
defendant's attorney, (or agent.)

To Mr. *I. K.*, plaintiff's  
attorney, (or agent.)

(§ 7.)  
The like, where  
one of the bail  
is a freeholder,  
and has changed  
his residence  
within that  
period.

*Ante*, 22.

In the King's Bench, &c. (*as in last.*)

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (*id.*)

Take notice, that special bail was this day put in, &c. (*as in the last, to the end of the names and additions of the bail, and then as follows:*) And further take notice, that the said *E. F.* is a freeholder, and hath at different times, within the last six months, resided at No. —, — street, (&c. ; ) and that the said *G. H.* is a housekeeper, and hath, for the last six months, resided at No. —, — street, (&c.) Dated, &c. (*as in last, with the like subscription, and direction.*)

(§ 8.)  
The like, in the  
Exchequer.

*Ante*, 22.

In the Exchequer of Pleas.

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (*as above.*)

Take notice, that special bail was this day put in for the defendant in this cause, before the Hon. Mr. Baron —, at his chambers in *Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane*; and that the bail-piece has been filed in the office of Pleas, with the sworn clerks; and the names and additions of such bail are *E. F.* of (&c.) and *G. H.* of &c. (*as in § 6. stating the names, additions, and residences of the*

*bail:*) And further take notice, that the said *E. F.* and *G. H.* are both housekeepers, &c. (*as in § 6.; or that the said E. F. is a freeholder, &c. and the said G. H. is a housekeeper, &c. as in § 7.*) Dated, &c. (*as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.*)

(*As in the three preceding forms, to the date at the end, and then as follows:*) And further take notice, that the said *E. F.* and *G. H.* have duly made and sworn to the affidavits of justification which accompany this notice for your perusal, and copies of which affidavits are herewith left. Dated, &c. (*as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.*)

(§ 9.)  
Notice of bail,  
when accompa-  
nied by affidavits  
of justification.  
*Ante, 22. 25.*

*Or thus:* And I hereby give you notice, that each of the bail has made an affidavit of justification, copies whereof accompany this notice. Dated, &c. (*as above.*)

In the King's Bench,  
(Common Pleas, or  
Exchequer of Pleas.)

(§ 10.)  
Form of one  
day's notice of  
exception  
thereto.  
*Ante, 22. 25.*

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

I have excepted to the bail put in for the defendant in this cause: (*or, more specially, thus:* Take notice, that I have excepted, and do except to the bail put in for the defendant in this cause; and do hereby require them to justify in person, in open court, at *Westminster Hall*, notwithstanding the affidavits made by them, and which accompanied the notice of bail served in this cause.) Dated, &c. (§ 6.) Yours, &c.

\* Chit. Pr.  
Append. 327.

*I. K. Temple,*  
plaintiff's attorney, (*or agent.*)

To Mr. *L. M.* defendant's  
attorney, (*or agent.*)

*B.* } Let the plaintiff's attorney or agent attend me, at my  
*v.* } chambers in *Serjeants' Inn*, to-morrow, at — of the  
*D.* } clock in the — noon, to shew cause, why the de-  
fendant should not have leave to add *I. K.* of (&c.) as one of the  
bail (*or I. K.* of, &c. and *L. M.* of, &c. as bail) in this cause, in lieu of  
*E. F.* (*or E. F.* and *G. H.*) of whom you have already had notice;  
and why, until such proposed bail shall have been added and justi-  
fied, if excepted to, all proceedings in this cause should not be  
stayed. Dated, &c. (§ 5.)

(§ 11.)  
Summons for  
leave to add one  
or more bail.  
*Ante, 23.*

— (Judge's or Baron's name.)

(§ 12.)  
Judge's (or  
baron's) order  
thereon.

*Ante*, 23.

B. } Upon hearing the attornies (or agents) on both sides, I  
v. } order, that the defendant have leave to add *I. K. &c. (as*  
D. } *in last)*. Dated, &c. (§ 5.)

— (Judge's or Baron's name.)

(§ 13.)  
Notice of adding  
and justifying  
bail, by previous  
leave of a judge  
or baron, pur-  
suant to rule of  
T. 1 W. IV.

*Ante*, 23.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

*A. B.* plaintiff, (§ 6.)

Take notice, that *I. K.* of No. —, —, in the county of —, and *L. M.* of No. —, —, in the county of —, will, on — next, by the leave and order of the Honourable Mr. Justice (or Baron) —, add themselves to the bail already put in for the defendant in this cause; and will at the same time justify themselves in open court, at *Westminster Hall*, in the county of *Middlesex*, as good and sufficient bail for the said defendant: And further take notice, that the said *I. K.* and *L. M.* are both housekeepers, &c. (*as in § 6*; or that the said *I. K.* is a freeholder, &c., and the said *L. M.* is a housekeeper, &c. *as in § 7*.) Dated, &c. (*as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.*)

(§ 14.)  
The like, where  
one bail only is  
to be added.

*Ante*, 23.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that *I. K.* of, &c. (*as in last*,) will, on — next, by the leave, &c. (*as in last*,) add himself to the bail already put in for the defendant in this cause; and that he, together with *E. F.* one of the bail already put in for the said defendant, and of whom you have before had notice, will at the same time justify themselves in open court, at *Westminster Hall*, in the county of *Middlesex*, as good and sufficient bail for the said defendant: And further take notice, that the said *I. K.* and *E. F.* &c. (*as in last*.) Dated, &c. (*as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.*)

(§ 15.)  
Notice of putting  
in and justifying  
bail at  
same time.

*Ante*, 24.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that *E. F.* of No. —, — street, (&c.) and *G. H.* of No. —, — street, (&c.) will, on the — day of — instant, (or next,) be put in as special bail for the defendant in this cause; and will at the same time justify themselves in open court, at *Westminster Hall*, in the county of *Middlesex*, (or "before the Honourable Mr. Justice, or Baron, —, at his chambers in *Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane*," ) as good and sufficient bail for the said defendant: And further take notice, that the said *E. F.* and *G. H.*



are both housekeepers, &c. (*as in § 6. ; or "that the said E. F. is a freeholder, &c. and the said G. H. is a housekeeper," &c. as in § 7.*)  
Dated, &c. (*as in § 6, with the like subscription, and direction.*)

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that the above named plaintiff is desirous of time to inquire after the bail, whereof notice has been given in this cause ; and that he doth require — days' further time to inquire after the said bail ; and the time for putting in and justifying bail in this cause will be postponed accordingly, until — the — day of — instant, (*or next.*) Dated, &c. (§ 6.)

Yours, &c.

I. K. Temple.

plaintiff's attorney, (*or agent.*)

To Mr. L. M., defendant's  
attorney, (*or agent.*)

(§ 16.)  
Notice there-  
upon, from plain-  
tiff's attorney,  
requiring further  
time to inquire  
after the bail.

*Ante, 24.*

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

E. F. one of the bail for the above-named defendant, maketh oath and saith, that he is a housekeeper, (*or "freeholder," as the case may be,*) residing at —, (*describing particularly the street or place, and number, if any ;*) that he is possessed of property to the amount of —*l.* (*the amount required by the practice of the courts,*) over and above all his just debts ; (*if bail in any other action, add "and every other sum for which he is now bail,"*) that he is not bail for any defendant, except in this action, (*or, if bail in any other action or actions, add, "except for G. H. at the suit of I. K. in the court of —, in the sum of —*l.* ; for L. M. at the suit of N. O. in the court of —, in the sum of — *l.*" ; specifying the several actions, with the courts in which they are brought, and the sums in which the deponent is bail ;*) that the deponent's property, to the amount of the said sum of —*l.* (*"and" if bail in any other action or actions, "of all other sums for which he is now bail as aforesaid,"*) consists of —, (*here specify the nature and value of the property, in respect of which the bail proposes to justify, as follows :* "stock in trade in his business of —, carried on by him at —, of the value of —*l.* ; of good book debts owing to him, to the amount of —*l.* ; of furniture in his house at —, of the value of —*l.* ; of a freehold (*or leasehold*) farm, of the value of —*l.*, situate at —, occupied by — ; *or of a dwelling*

(§ 17.)  
Affidavit of jus-  
tification of bail,  
on R. T. 1 W.  
IV.

*Ante, 25.*

house; of the value of —, situate at —, occupied by —; or of other property, particularizing each description of property, with the value thereof:) and that the deponent hath, for the last six months, resided at —, (describing the place or places of such residence.)

Sworn, (&c.)

E. F.

(§ 18.)  
Notice of justification, by same bail, in court.

*Ante*, 26.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that E. F. and G. H. (in K. B. and Exchequer, or in C. P. \* “E. F. of —, and G. H. of —,”) the bail already put in for the defendant in this cause, and of whom you have before had notice, will, on — next, being the — day of — instant, justify themselves (adding, if country bail, “by affidavit”) in open court, at Westminster Hall, in the county of Middlesex, as good and sufficient bail for the said defendant. Dated, &c. (as in § 6, with the like subscription, and direction.)

(§ 19.)  
The like at chambers, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 12.

*Ante*, 26.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that E. F. and G. H. (in K. B. or Exchequer; or in C. P., “E. F. of —, and G. H. of —,”) the bail already put in for the defendant in this cause, and of whom you have before had notice, will, on — next, justify themselves (adding, if country bail, “by affidavit,”) before the Honourable Mr. Justice (or Baron) —, or such other judge (or baron) as shall be then sitting at chambers, in Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, London, (or, if any other place be appointed, “at —, in the county of —,”) as good and sufficient bail for the said defendant. Dated, &c. (as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.)

(§ 20.)  
Demand of declaration, &c.

*Ante*, 42, 3, 4, 72, 3.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

The defendant demands a declaration (or replication, or surrejoinder, or, in *replevin*, plea in bar, &c.) in this cause; and unless the plaintiff declares, (or replies, &c.) within four days next after

\* In the Common Pleas, by a rule of Mich. 7 Geo. IV. (12 Moore, 207, 8.) the names and descriptions of the bail must be inserted in the notice of justifi-

cation; but this does not seem to be necessary in the King's Bench. Imp. K.B. 10 Ed. 127. Archb. Forms, 50.

this demand, judgment of *non pros* will be signed. Dated, &c. (as in § 6. with the like subscription, and direction.)

In the King's Bench, (or Common Pleas.)

— term, in the — year of the reign of  
King William the Fourth.

— (to wit.) C. D. was attached to answer A. B. in a plea of trespass, &c.; and thereupon the said A. B. by — his attorney, complains, that the said C. D. &c. (stating the cause of action.)

(§ 21.)  
Beginning of  
declaration in  
trespass, by ori-  
ginal writ in  
K. B. or C. P.  
*Ante*, 45.

In the King's Bench, &c. (stating the court, and term, as above.)

— (to wit.) Richard Roe was attached to answer John Doe, in a plea of trespass and ejectment, &c.; and thereupon the said John Doe, by — his attorney, complains, that whereas, &c. (stating the demise, entry and ouster, or several demises, entries and ousters, as in a declaration in ejectment by bill, in the King's Bench or Exchequer; for which see *Prac. Append. Chap. XLVI. § 26, 7. pp. 622, 3.*)

(§ 22.)  
The like in  
ejectment.  
*Ante*, 45.

Schedule referred to by R. T. 1 W. IV. of Forms of Counts on Promissory Notes, and Bills of Exchange, &c.; and directions respecting them.

(§ 23.)  
*Ante*, 45, 6.

For that whereas the defendant, on the — day of —, in the year of our Lord —, at London, (or, in the county of —,) made his promissory note in writing, and delivered the same to the plaintiff, and thereby promised to pay to the plaintiff £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date thereof, (or as the fact may be,) which period has now elapsed; (or, if the note be payable to A. B.) and then and there delivered the same to A. B., and thereby promised to pay to the said A. B. or order, £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date thereof, (or as the fact may be,) which period has now elapsed; and the said A. B. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff, whereof the defendant then and there had notice, and then and there in consideration of the premises, promised to pay the amount of the said note to the plaintiff, according to the tenor and effect thereof.

Count on a pro-  
missory note,  
against the  
maker, by payee  
or indorsee, (as  
the case may be.)

Whereas one C. D. on the — day of —, in the year of our Lord —, at London, (or, in the county of —,) made his promissory note in writing, and thereby promised to pay the defendant

Count on a pro-  
missory note,  
against payee,  
by indorsee.

or order £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date thereof, (*or as the fact may be,*) which period has now elapsed ; and the defendant then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff, (*or, and the defendant then and there indorsed the same to X. Y. and the said X. Y. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff ;*) and the said C. D. did not pay the amount thereof, although the same was there presented to him on the day when it became due ; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Count on a promissory note, against indorser, by indorsee.

Whereas one C. D. on —, at London, (*or, in the county of —,*) made his promissory note in writing, and thereby promised to pay to X. Y. or order, £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date thereof, (*or as the fact may be,*) which period has now elapsed ; and then and there delivered the said note to the said X. Y., and the said X. Y. then and there indorsed the same to the defendant, and the defendant then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff ; (*or, and the defendant then and there indorsed the same to Q. R. and the said Q. R. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff ;*) and the said C. D. did not pay the amount thereof, although the same was there presented to him on the day when it became due ; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against the acceptor, by the drawer, being also payee.

Whereas the plaintiff, on —, at London, (*or, in the county of —,*) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to the defendant, and thereby required the defendant to pay to the plaintiff £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date (*or sight*) thereof, which period has now elapsed ; and the defendant then and there accepted the said bill, and promised the plaintiff to pay the same, according to the tenor and effect thereof, and of his said acceptance thereof, but did not pay the same when due.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against the acceptor, by the drawer, not being the payee.

Whereas the plaintiff, on —, at London, (*or, in the county of —,*) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to the defendant, and thereby required the defendant to pay to O. P., or order, £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date (*or sight*) thereof, which period has now elapsed, and then and there delivered the same to the said O. P. ; and the said defendant then and there accepted the same, and promised the plaintiff to pay the same, according to the tenor and effect thereof, and of his acceptance thereof ; yet he did not pay the amount thereof, although

the said bill was there presented to him on the day when it became due, and thereupon the same was then and there returned to the plaintiff; of all which the defendant then and there had notice.

Whereas one *E. F.* on —, at *London*, (*or, in the county of* —,) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to the defendant, and thereby required the defendant to pay to the said *E. F.* (*or, to H. G.*) or order, £ —, — days (*weeks or months*) after sight (*or date*) thereof, which period is now elapsed, and the defendant then and there accepted the said bill, and the said *E. F.* (*or, the said H. G.*) then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff; (*or, and the said E. F. or the said H. G. then and there indorsed the same to K. J. and the said K. J. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff;*) of all which the defendant then and there had due notice, and then and there promised the plaintiff to pay the amount thereof, according to the tenor and effect thereof, and of his acceptance thereof.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against the acceptor, by indorsee.

Whereas one *E. F.* on —, at *London*, (*or, in the county of* —,) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to the defendant, and thereby required the defendant to pay to the plaintiff £ —, — days (*weeks or months*) after the sight (*or date*) thereof, which period has now elapsed, and the defendant then and there accepted the same, and promised the plaintiff to pay the same according to the tenor and effect thereof, and of his acceptance thereof.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against the acceptor, by the payee.

Whereas the defendant, on —, at *London*, (*or, in the county of* —,) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to *J. K.* and thereby required the said *J. K.* to pay to the plaintiff £ —, — days (*weeks or months*) after the sight (*or date*) thereof, and then and there delivered the same to the said plaintiff, and the same was then and there presented to the said *J. K.* for acceptance, and the said *J. K.* then and there refused to accept the same; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against the drawer, by payee, on non-acceptance.

Whereas the defendant, on —, at *London*, (*or in the county of* —,) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to *J. K.* and thereby required the said *J. K.* to pay to the order of the said defendant £ —, — days (*weeks or months*) after the sight (*or date*) thereof, and the said defendant then and there in-

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against drawer, by indorsee, on non-acceptance.

dorsed the same to the plaintiff; (or, *and the said defendant then and there indorsed the same to L. M. and the said L. M. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff;*) and the same was then and there presented to the said J. K. for acceptance, and the said J. K. then and there refused to accept the same; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against indorser, by indorsee, on non-acceptance.

And whereas one N. O. on —, at London, (or, *in the county of —,*) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to P. Q. and thereby required the said P. Q. to pay to his order, £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the date (or sight) thereof, and the said N. O. then and there indorsed the said bill to the defendant, (or, *to R. S. and the said R. S. then and there indorsed the same to the defendant,*) and the defendant then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff, and the same was then and there presented to the said P. Q. for acceptance, and the said P. Q. then and there refused to accept the same; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Count on an inland bill of exchange, against payee, by indorsee, on non-acceptance.

Whereas one N. O. on —, at London, (or, *in the county of —,*) made his bill of exchange in writing, and directed the same to P. Q. and thereby required the said P. Q. to pay to the defendant, or order, £ —, — days (weeks or months) after the sight (or date) thereof, and then and there delivered the same to the defendant, and the defendant then and there indorsed the said bill to the plaintiff, (or, *to R. S. and the said R. S. then and there indorsed the same to the plaintiff,*) and the same was then and there presented to the said P. Q. for acceptance, and the said P. Q. then and there refused to accept the same; of all which the defendant then and there had due notice.

Direction for declarations on bills, where action brought after time of payment expired.  
1st. On bills payable after date.

If the declaration be against any party to the bill except the drawee or acceptor, and the bill be payable at any time after date, and the action not brought till the time is expired, it will be necessary to insert, as in declarations on promissory notes, immediately after the words denoting the time appointed for payment, the following words, viz.: *which period has now elapsed*, and, instead of averring that the bill was presented to the drawee for acceptance, and that he refused to accept the same, to allege that the drawee (naming him,) *did not pay the said bill, although the same was there presented to him, on the day when it became due.*

And if the declaration be against any party except the drawee or acceptor, and the bill be payable at any time after sight, it will be necessary to insert, after the words denoting the time appointed for payment, the following words, viz.: *and the said drawee (naming him,) then and there saw and accepted the same, and the said period has now elapsed*, and, instead of alleging that the bill was presented for acceptance and refused, to allege that the drawee (naming him,) *did not pay the said bill, although the same was presented to him, on the day when it became due.*

2d. On bills payable after sight.

If a note or bill be payable at sight, the form of the declaration must be varied, so as to suit the case, which may be easily done.

Directions for declarations on bills, or notes, payable at sight.

Declarations on foreign bills may be drawn according to the principle of these forms, with the necessary variations.

On foreign bills.

#### *Schedule of Common Counts.*

(§ 24.)

*Ante*, 45, 6.

Whereas the defendant on —, at London, (or, in the county of —,) was indebted to the plaintiff in £ —, for the price and value of goods then and there bargained and sold (or sold and delivered) by the plaintiff to the defendant, at his request :

Goods bargained and sold, or sold and delivered.

And in £ —, for the price and value of work then and there done, and materials for the same provided, by the plaintiff for the defendant, at his request :

Work, and materials.

And in £ —, for money then and there lent by the plaintiff to the defendant, at his request :

Money lent.

And in £ —, for money then and there paid by the plaintiff for the use of the defendant, at his request :

Money paid.

And in £ —, for money then and there received by the defendant for the use of the plaintiff :

Money received.

And in £ —, for money found to be due from the defendant to the plaintiff, on an account then and there stated between them.

Account stated.

And whereas the defendant afterwards, on, &c. in consideration of the premises respectively, then and there promised to pay the said several monies respectively to the plaintiff, on request : Yet he

General conclusion.

hath disregarded his promises, and hath not paid any of the said monies, or any part thereof; to the plaintiff's damage of £ —, and thereupon he brings suit, &c.

Direction as to  
the general con-  
clusion.

If the declaration contains one or more counts against the maker of a note, or acceptor of a bill of exchange, it will be proper to place them first in the declaration, and then in the general conclusion to say, promised to pay the said *last-mentioned several monies respectively*.

(§ 25.)  
Affidavit of ser-  
vice of two sum-  
monses, and  
non-attendance  
thereon.

*Ante*, 56.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

*A. B.* plaintiff, &c. (§. 6.)

*I. K.* of — clerk to Mr. *G. H.* attorney for the defendant in this cause, maketh oath and saith, that he this deponent did, on the — day of — instant, (*or last*.) personally serve Mr. *E. F.* who acts as attorney or agent for the plaintiff in this cause, with a true copy of the first summons hereunto annexed; (*or, if served on a clerk or servant, say, "did on (&c.) serve a true copy of the first summons hereunto annexed, on Mr. E. F. who acts as attorney (or, agent) for the plaintiff in this cause, by leaving the same at the house of the said E. F. in —, with his clerk or servant there"*); and at the same time shewed him the said original first summons: And this deponent further saith, that he did duly attend the said first summons, at the time therein mentioned, at the chambers of the Honourable Mr. Justice (*or Baron*) —, in *Serjeants' Inn Chancery Lane, London*; but that the said plaintiff's attorney (*or agent*) did not, nor did any other person or persons on his behalf, attend the said first summons, at the time aforesaid, to the knowledge or belief of this deponent: And this deponent further saith, that he did, on the — day of — instant, personally serve the said *E. F.* with a true copy of the second summons hereunto annexed, (*or, if served on a clerk or servant, "did on, (&c.) serve a true copy," &c. as before*); and at the same time shewed him the said original second summons: And this deponent further saith, that he hath this day duly attended the said second summons, at the chambers of the Honourable Mr. Justice (*or Baron*) —, in *Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, London*; but that the said plaintiff's attorney (*or agent*) hath not, nor hath any other person on his behalf, attended the said second summons, to the knowledge or belief of this deponent.

*I. K.*

Sworn, (&c.)



In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

The following are the full particulars of the plaintiff's demand, under the counts in *indebitatus assumpsit*, (or debt on simple contract,) contained in the declaration in this cause.

(Here state the different items of the plaintiff's demand fully, with the date and sum to each item.)

Yours, &c.

E. F. plaintiff's attorney, (or agent.)

— 18 —

(§ 26.)  
Full particulars  
of plaintiff's  
demand, when  
they can be  
comprised within  
three folios.

*Ante*, 65, 6.

To Mr. G. H.

defendant's attorney, (or agent.)

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

This action is brought for the recovery of the sum (or balance) of — *l.* which the plaintiff claims to be due to him from the defendant, for the price and value of goods sold and delivered by the plaintiff to the defendant; (or for the price and value of work done, and materials for the same, provided by the plaintiff for the defendant; or for money lent and paid by the plaintiff, to and for the use of the defendant; or for money received by the defendant for the use of the plaintiff; or for use and occupation, &c. or other cause of action constituting the plaintiff's claim,) between the — day of — 18 —, and the — day of — 18 —; and (if there has been an account stated between the parties,) for money found to be due from the defendant to the plaintiff, on an account stated between them.

(§ 27.)  
Statement of  
plaintiff's claim,  
where the full  
particulars can-  
not be comprised  
within three  
folios.

*Ante*, 65, 6.

The above is a statement of the nature of the plaintiff's claim, and the amount of the sum (or balance) which he claims to be due to him; the full particulars of which cannot be comprised within three folios.

Yours, &c. (*as in last.*)

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

The following are the particulars of the defendant's set-off in this action;

(§ 28.)  
Particulars of  
defendant's set-  
off.

*Ante*, 66.

(Here state the particulars of the set-off, in like manner as in the full particulars of the plaintiff's demand.)

Your's, &c.

G. H. defendant's attorney, (or agent.)

—18—.

To Mr. E. F.

plaintiff's attorney, (or agent.)

(§ 29.)  
Summons for  
leave to plead  
several matters,  
or make several  
avowries, or  
cognizances.

*Ante*, 70, 71.

B. } Let the plaintiff's attorney or agent attend me, at my  
v. } chambers in *Serjeants' Inn*, to-morrow, at — of the clock  
D. } in the — noon, to shew cause, why the defendant should  
not have leave to plead several matters, (or to make several avowries,  
or cognizances) in this cause, to wit: (*Here state concisely the  
nature of the proposed pleas, avowries, or cognizances*.) Dated,  
&c. (§ 5.)

(§ 30.)  
Short abstract or  
statement of  
intended pleas,  
avowries, or  
cognizances.

*Ante*, 70, 71.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

The following is a short abstract or statement of the pleas intended to be pleaded, (or "of the avowries or cognizances intended to be made") in this cause :

(*Here state concisely the nature of the proposed pleas, &c. as in the summons.*)

(§ 31.)  
Judge's order  
thereon.

*Ante*, 70, 71.

B. } Upon hearing the attornies or agents on both sides, I order,  
v. } that the defendant have leave to plead several matters  
D. } (or "to make several avowries or cognizances") in this  
cause, to wit :

(*Here state concisely the nature of the pleas permitted to be pleaded, or avowries or cognizances to be made, as in the summons.*) Dated  
&c. (§ 5.)

— (Judge's or Baron's name.)

\* It should be remembered, that no summons or order is necessary in the following cases, that is to say, where the plea of *non assumpsit*, or *nil debet*, or *non detinet*, with or without a plea of tender as to part, a plea of the statute of limitations, set-off, bankruptcy of the defendant, discharge under an insolvent act,

*plene administravit*, *plene administravit præter*, infancy, and coverture, or any two or more of such pleas shall be pleaded together; but in all such cases, a rule will be drawn up by the proper officer, upon the production of the engrossment of the pleas, or a draft or copy thereof. *Ante*, 70, 71.

B. } It is ordered, that the defendant have leave to plead se- (\$ 32.)  
 v. } veral matters, (or "to make several avowries, or cogni- Rule to plead  
 D. } zances,") to wit, &c. (*as in last.*) several matters.  
*Ante*, 70, 71.

By the Court.

In the King's Bench, &c. (§ 10.)

A. B. plaintiff, &c. (§ 6.)

Take notice, that the plaintiff (*or* defendant) intends to give in evidence, on the trial of this cause, an examined copy of a judgment obtained by — against —, in his Majesty's court of —, in — term, in the — year of his reign, (*or* "of a certain writ of —, issued out of his Majesty's court of —, by and at the suit of —, against —;" *or* "of a certain act of parliament," *or other public document, describing it;*) which copy is now produced and shewn to you, marked —: And I am willing to leave such copy with you, if required, for a reasonable time, in order that you may examine the same with the record of the said judgment, (*or* "writ," &c.) if you think proper: And I do hereby require you to admit such copy, and sign an agreement that the same shall and may be read in evidence on the said trial, without further proof, as and for a true copy of the said judgment, (&c.) Dated, &c. (§ 6.)

Your's &c.

— plaintiff's (*or* defendant's) attorney,  
 (*or* agent.)

To Mr. —,

defendant's (*or* plaintiff's) attorney,  
 (*or* agent.)

B. } Let the defendant's (*or* plaintiff's) attorney or agent at- (\$ 34.)  
 v. } tend me, at my chambers in *Serjeants'* Inn, to-morrow, at Summons, re-  
 D. } — of the clock in the — noon, to shew cause, why the quiring admis-  
 the defendant (*or* plaintiff) should not, on the trial of this cause, admit sion of hand-  
 the handwriting of —, to a certain agreement, (*or* "bill of ex- writing to, or  
 change," *or* "promissory note," &c. *or* "the execution of a certain execution of,  
 writing obligatory," *or* "indenture," &c.) bearing date, (&c.) and stated written instru-  
 upon the pleadings in this cause: And, notice is hereby given, that ment, stated  
 the witness intended to be called to prove such handwriting, (*or* upon the plead-  
 "execution,") is — of —, —. (*stating the name, description,* ings.  
*Ante*, 83.  
*and place of abode of the intended witness.*) Dated, &c. (§ 5.)

— (Judge's *or* Baron's name.)

## ADDENDA.

---

In the last number of Messrs. *Barnewall* and *Adolphus's* Reports, (just published,) Vol. II. p. 446, there is a general Rule of the Court of King's Bench, made in *Easter* Term, 1 W. IV., 1831, in consequence of the alteration of the Terms and Returns, which is not noticed in the body of the work ; whereby it is ordered, that " instead of the words ' the month of *Easter*, or Morrow of All Souls,' contained in the rule of this court of *Easter* Term, in the fifth year of King *William* and Queen *Mary*, for regulating the proceedings upon declarations delivered to prisoners in gaol, the words ' *thirteenth* day of *Easter* Term, and *thirteenth* day of *Michaelmas* Term ', be respectively substituted, unless such *thirteenth* day should happen to be a *Sunday*, and then, that the *fourteenth* day of those terms respectively be substituted."

There is also a case reported in the last number of Mr. *Bingham's* Reports, (just published,) 8 V. 145, in which it was decided, on the rule of Trin. 1 W. IV. reg. II., that when the bill of particulars is appended to the record, pursuant to that rule, it is not necessary to prove the delivery of it to the defendant.

AN  
**I N D E X**  
TO  
THE PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

---

A.

- ABATEMENT;  
time for pleading in. 69.
- ABSTRACT,  
of intended pleas, &c., to accompany summons for leave to plead them. 70. 114.
- AC ETIAM;  
effect of want of, in bailable process. 13.  
variance between, and declaration. 29. 46, 7.
- ACTIONS,  
personal;  
on contracts:  
    *assumpsit*:  
        counts in, on bills or notes, &c. 45, 6. 107, &c.  
        common. 111.  
        particulars of plaintiff's demand in. 65, 6.  
    *debt* on simple contract:  
        counts in, on bills or notes, &c. 45, 6. 107, &c.  
        common. 111.  
on bail bond:  
    bringing several actions on. 31.  
    may be brought by sheriff, in any court. 32.
- for wrongs:  
    trespass;  
        beginning of declaration in. 45.
- mixed;  
ejectment:  
    beginning of declaration in. *Id.*  
proceeding in, for not bringing money into court. 67, 8.  
costs, where money is paid into court in several, which are consolidated. 68.
- ADDITION,  
of deponent to be inserted in affidavit. 17.
- ADJOURNMENT DAY;  
notice of trial for, in *London*, in *Exchequer*. 78.

**AFFIDAVITS,**

in general :

addition of deponent to be inserted in. 17.

title of. *Id.*

sworn before attorney in country, or attorney's clerk, not to be received, except to hold to bail. 53, 4.

for particular purposes :

to account for plaintiff's suing defendant by initials, or wrong name, &c. 12. (*f*).

relating to bail :

to hold to bail ;

for money paid, &amp;c. 17, 18.

supplemental, not allowed. 18.

bail only liable for sum sworn to by, and costs of suit. 26, 7.

for leave to put in more than two bail. 20.

to add one or more bail. 23. (*g*).obtaining further time to justify, or add and justify, bail. 23. (*h*).

of justification of bail : 22, 25, 6.

form of. 105, 6.

for obtaining costs of justification. 26. *Id.* (*f*).

of service of process. 19.

copy of declaration on prisoner, in custody of sheriff, &amp;c. 36.

two summonses, and non-attendance thereon : 56. (*b*). 112.form of. *Id.*

notice of motion, for discharge of prisoner, on stat. 48 Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.

for enlarging rule. 55.

for leave to stick up notice of declaration in office. 49. (*c*).sign judgment, on two *scire facias*'s, on a judgment. 91. (*g*).  
against bail. *Id.*

entering up judgment, on old warrant of attorney. 60.

copyhold tenant to inspect court rolls. 64, 5.

obtaining particulars of demand. 65.

changing venue. 66.

obtaining rule for view, unnecessary. 82.

to increase costs. 87.

revive an old judgment. 89.

**AMENDMENT,**

of declaration, rule to plead after, unnecessary. 51.

**ANNUITY ;**rule *nisi* for setting aside, must state objections thereto. 57.**APPEARANCE,**

by original ;

time for entering. 19.

in Exchequer ;

joinder of more than four defendants in one. 19, 20.

entry of. 20.

by bail or defendant, on *scire facias*. 91.**APPEARANCE-DAY,**

on writs usually returnable on general return days. 10. 99. 101.

**APPOINTMENT,**of attorneys in Exchequer, to prosecute or defend actions previously commenced. 3.  
baron's order for. *Id.*notice of. *Id.*

one only necessary, for taxing attorney's bill. 34.

**ARGUMENTS ;**

notice of points intended to be insisted upon, in special. 55, 6.

**ARREST,**upon common process, without an *eo etiam*, for sum not exceeding 40*l.* pp. 18. 46, 7.

- ARREST,**  
 not allowed in Exchequer, upon writ of attachment, unless for bailable cause of action. 14.  
 second, for same cause, after *non pros*, nonsuit, or discontinuance. 16, 17.
- ARREST OF JUDGMENT;**  
 time for moving in. 85.
- ASSUMPSIT;**  
 forms of counts in, on bills or notes, &c. 45, 6. 107, &c.  
 common counts in. 111.  
 particulars of plaintiff's demand, or set-off, in: See tit. *Particulars*.  
 forms of. 113, 14.
- ATTACHMENT;**  
 arrest not allowed upon writ of, in Exchequer, unless for bailable cause of action. 14.  
 against sheriff, for not bringing in body: 30. 32.  
     when it shall stand as a security. 32.  
 on service of rule for, original rule must be shewn. 55.  
 for nonpayment of costs, on bringing money into court. 67, 8.
- ATTORNEY;**  
 appointment of, to prosecute or defend actions, in Exchequer. 3.  
 name of, to be indorsed on process, in Exchequer. 14.  
 summons and order to deliver, or tax, bill of. 34.  
 one appointment only necessary for taxing it. *Id.*  
 lien of, on setting off damages or costs. 35.  
 or clerk, not allowed to be bail, except to render. 20, 21.  
 presence of necessary, on giving warrant of attorney by prisoner. 59.  
     *cognovit* by prisoner. 61.
- ATTORNEY'S CLERK,**  
 not allowed to be bail, except to render. 20, 21.
- AUTHORITY,**  
 to prosecute or defend. 5.
- AVOWRIES ;**  
 rule for making several. 70.
- AWARD ;**  
 rule *nisi* to set aside, must state objections thereto. 83.

## B.

- BAIL,**  
 common;  
     affidavit of service of process, to file. 19.  
 special;  
     number of. 20.  
     practising attorney, or clerk, not allowed to be, except to render. *Id.* 21  
     recognizances and notice of, in Exchequer. 21.  
     time for transmitting and filing country bail-piece. *Id.* 22.  
     notice of; 22.  
         in Exchequer. 21.  
         when accompanied by affidavits of justification. 22. 25, 6.  
     exception to; *Id.*  
         after assignment of bail-bond. 22, 3.  
         notice of. 22. 25.  
     changing. 23, 4.  
     putting in and justifying at same time. 24.  
     one day's notice, requiring further time to inquire after. *Id.*  
     justification of;  
         notice of, when given. *Id.* 25.  
         when put in and excepted to in vacation. 25.  
     in person, or by affidavit. *Id.*

**BAIL,**

special;

justification of:

affidavit of, on R. T. 1 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 3. pp. 22, 25.R. H. 2 W. IV. *reg.* I. § 19. pp. 25, 6.

in court, or at chambers: 26:

in Exchequer. *Id.*costs of justifying or opposing. *Id.*liability of. *Id.* 27.

render of principal:

by rejected bail, without entering into fresh recognizance. 27.

on last day. *Id.* 28.

in Exchequer;

to county gaol, when defendant is at large. 28, 9.

when in custody. 29.

not discharged, by laying venue in different county. *Id.* 44, 5.by variance between *ac etiam* and declaration. 29, 46, 7.

application to stay proceedings against, pending error. 57.

on *habeas corpus*:

time allowed for excepting to. 42.

forms relating to:

summons for leave to put in more than two. 20. *Id.* (f.) 101, 2.

notice of putting in town bail, in K. B. or C. P. where the bail are both housekeepers, and have not changed their residences within the last six months. 22, 102.

the like, where one of the bail is a freeholder, and has changed his residence within that period. *Id.*

the like, in Exchequer. 22, 102, 3.

the like, when accompanied by affidavits of justification. 22, 103.

form of one day's notice of exception thereto. 22, 25, 103.

summons for leave to add one or more bail. 23. *Id.* (g.) 103.judge's, or baron's, order thereon. 23. *Id.* (g.) 104.notice of adding and justifying bail, by previous leave of a judge or baron, pursuant to R. T. 1 W. IV. *Id.*the like, where one bail only is to be added. *Id.*

notice of putting in and justifying at same time. 24, 104, 5.

thereupon, from plaintiff's attorney, requiring further time to inquire after. 24, 105.

affidavit of justification, on R. T. 1 W. IV. 25, 105, 6.

notice of justification, by same bail, in court. 26. *id.* (b.) 106.the like, at chambers, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 12. *Id.*

in error:

recognizance of, in what sum. 92, 3.

in ejectment. 96.

time allowed for justifying, when excepted to in vacation. 93, 4.

**BAIL-BOND;**

excepting to bail, after assignment of. 22, 3.

plaintiff cannot proceed on, pending rule to bring in body. 30.

at what time it may be put in suit. 31.

bringing several actions on. *Id.*

action on, may be brought by sheriff in any court. 32.

when it shall stand as a security. *Id.*

signing judgment in action on. 33.

**BILLS of EXCHANGE;**

counts in actions on:

inland:

drawer, being payee, against acceptor. 108.

the like, when the drawer was not payee. *Id.* 109.

indorsee against acceptor. 109.

payee against acceptor. *Id.*



**BILLS OF EXCHANGE;**

counts in actions on :

inland:

payee against drawer, on non acceptance. 109.

indorsee against drawer, on non-acceptance. *Id.* 110.

indorser, on non-acceptance. 110.

payee, on non-acceptance. *Id.*

directions for declarations on, where action is brought after time of payment expired :

on bills payable after date. *id.*

sight. 111.

on bills or notes, payable at sight. *Id.*

on foreign bills. *Id.*

C.

**CAPIAS,**

*ad respondendum ;*

*pluries* need not be stamped by clerk of warrants. 11.

*ad satisfaciendum ;*

signing and sealing. 88.

time required between *teste* and return of, to fix bail. *Id.* 89.

entry of, in public book kept at sheriff's office. *Id.*

**CHESTER.** See tit. *Removal of Causes.*

**CLERK OF PLEAS,**

in Exchequer, office and duties of. 2. *Id.* (c.)

**CLERK OF RULES,**

in Exchequer of Pleas. 2. (c.)

**COGNIZANCES ;**

rule for making several. 70.

**COGNOVIT ACTIONEM ;**

attorney's presence necessary on giving, by prisoner. 61.

withdrawing plea on giving, after plea pleaded. *Id.* 62.

**COMMON COUNTS :**

goods bargained and sold, or sold and delivered. 111.

work, and materials. *Id.*

money lent. *Id.*

paid. *Id.*

received. *Id.*

account stated. *Id.*

**COMPOUNDING PENAL ACTION,**

where part of penalty goes to crown. 60.

**COMPUTATION OF TIME,**

for appearing and pleading, &c. and when days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively. 10. 50.

**CONSOLIDATION ;**

costs, where money is paid into court, in several actions which are consolidated. 68.

**CONTINUANCE,**

of notice of inquiry, where given. 63.

**CONTINUANCES ;**

entry of, after judgment by default, unnecessary. 73.

**COPY,**

of particulars of demand, or set-off, to be annexed to record. 66.

judgment, or writ, &c. notice requiring adverse party to admit. 82, 3, 115.

**COPYHOLD TENANT ;**

rule for, to inspect court rolls, absolute in first instance. 64, 5.

**CORPORATIONS;**

proceedings in actions against. 11.

## COSTS,

## interlocutory :

- of sworn or side clerks in Exchequer, undertaking to pay. 3.
- amount of plaintiff's attorney's claim for, to be indorsed on process : 15.
- proceedings to be stayed, on payment of. *Id.*
- taxation of. *Id.*
- of justifying or opposing bail. 26.
- staying proceedings on payment of, in one of several actions on bail-bond. 31.
- on plaintiff's inserting *oyer* at head of plea, on making up issue, or demurrer-book. 64.
- of summons, &c. for particulars of plaintiff's demand, &c. when not delivered with declaration. 65, 6.
- undertaking for payment of, in rule to pay money into court. 68.
- to discontinue, after plea pleaded. 73.
- for not proceeding to trial, according to notice : 80, 81.
- payable by pauper. 5.
- motion for. 80, 81.
- on plaintiff's quashing his own *scire facias*. 90.

## final :

- liability of bail for. 26, 7.
- compelling plaintiff to give security for. 58.
- where money is paid into court in several actions, which are consolidated. 68.
- of first trial, when rule for new trial is silent respecting them. 85.
- allowed on taxation :
  - for declarations on notes or bills, &c. 45, 6. 87.
  - interlocutory judgment. 87.
  - drawing issues. *Id.*
  - attending to tax. *Id.*
- when not allowed :
  - for repeating original writ in declaration. 45.
  - of parts of declaration, or pleadings, unnecessarily copied in demurrer-books. 75.
  - witness called only to prove copy of judgment, or writ, &c. 82, 3.
  - handwriting to, or execution of, written instrument. 83.
  - to plaintiff, upon any counts or issues, on which he has not succeeded. 86.
  - of all issues found for defendant, to be deducted from plaintiff's. *Id.*

## taxation,

- of plaintiff's attorney's claim for, on payment of debt and costs indorsed on process. 15.

attorney's bill of. 34.

rule to be present at. 86.

notice of; *Id.*

in Exchequer. *Id.* 87.

attorney's lien, on setting off. 35.

## double :

- recognizance of bail in error for. 92, 3.
- in ejectment. 96.

## COUNSEL ;

- rules formerly drawn up on signature of, now on judge's order, &c. See tit. *Rules*.

## COUNTERMAND,

- of notice of inquiry, where given. 63.
- trial, where given. 78.
- when given. 79.

## COUNTS ;

- forms of, in *assumpsit* or *debt*, on notes or bills, &c. 45, 6. 107, &c.
- common, forms of. 111.
- costs not allowed to plaintiff on, upon which he has not succeeded. 86.

## COUNTY GAOL;

render of principal to, in Exchequer, when he is at large. 28, 9.  
the like, when in custody. 29.

## COURT ROLLS;

rule for copyhold tenant to inspect, absolute in first instance. 64, 5.

## D.

## DAMAGES;

attorney's lien, on setting off. 35.  
notice of declaration need not state amount of. 48.  
final judgment for nominal, on non-payment of costs, when money is brought into court. 68.

## DE BENE ESSE;

declaring. See tit. *Declaration*.

## DEBT;

declaring in, on notes or bills, &c. 45, 6, 107, &c.: and see tit. *Bills of Exchange*,  
and *Promissory Notes*.

particulars of plaintiff's demand in. 65.

## DECLARATION;

defendant, or bail, not discharged by variance between, and *ex etiam*. 29, 46, 7.  
two copies of only necessary, in action against prisoner in custody of sheriff, &c. 36.

rule to declare unnecessary, except on removal from inferior court. 43, 4.

peremptorily, absolute in first instance. 44.

demand of, necessary, before *non pros* can be signed. 42, 3, 4.

judgment of *non pros* for want of. *Id.*

time to declare: 43.

rule for further time; 44.

in Exchequer. *Id.*

by original, in a different county, no waiver of bail. 29, 44, 5.

recital of original writ in, unnecessary. 45.

counts in, on bills and notes, &c. *Id.* 46, 107, &c.: and see tit. *Bills of Exchange*,  
and *Promissory Notes*.

common counts in. 111: and see tit. *Common Counts*.

costs allowed for, on taxation. 46, 87.

effect of variance between writ and. 29, 46, 7.

*de bene esse*;

in Exchequer:

on serviceable process. 47.

filing and entering. *Id.*

time for. *Id.* 48.

notice of, need not state amount of damages. 48.

sticking up, in office. *Id.* 49.

costs not allowed to plaintiff, upon any counts on which he has not succeeded. 86.

in ejectment. See tit. *Ejectment*.

## DEMAND,

of declaration necessary, before judgment of *non pros* can be signed. 42, 43, 4.

when made, in C. P. 54.

plea, when made. 52.

at what time judgment may be signed after. *Id.*

costs, when money is brought into court. 67, 8.

replication, &c. 72, 3.

what is deemed sufficient. *Id.*

particulars of. See tit. *Particulars*.

## DEMURRER;

notice of inquiry, when defendant demurs to declaration, &c. 62, 3.

## DEMURRER BOOKS;

marking points intended to be argued, in margin of, in C. P. 55, 6.

**DEMURRER BOOKS,**

- inserting *oyer* at head of plea, in making up. 64.
- making up, when part only of declaration, &c. is demurred to. 5.

**DEPUTY,**

- clerk of pleas, in Exchequer. 2.

**DISCONTINUANCE ;**

- second arrest after, for same cause. 16.
- rule for, after plea pleaded: 73.
- form of. *Id.*
- taxing costs on. *Id.*

**DUTIES,**

- of clerk of pleas, or his deputy, in Exchequer. 2.
- sworn and side clerks. *Id.*

**E.****EJECTMENT ;**

- declaration in :
  - beginning of, by *original* writ in K. B., or C. P. 45. 107.
  - service of, before first day of term. 95.
- habere facias possessionem* in :
  - præcipe* for, unnecessary. *Id.*
  - need not be signed. *Id.*
- bail in error in ;
  - recognizance of, in what sum. 96.

**ENLARGING RULE ;**

- notice of motion for. 55.

**ENTRIES,**

- of record :
  - of warrants of attorney, on what roll. 5.
  - proceedings unnecessary, to charge defendant in execution. 37.
  - continuances, after judgment by default, unnecessary. 73.
  - imparlances, not necessary, on distinct roll. 74, 5.
  - issue unnecessary, for trial by *proviso*. 79.
  - judgment as in case of nonsuit. 80.
- not of record :
  - of attornies' names, and places of abode, in book kept at master's office, in Exchequer. 3, 4.
  - appearance, in Exchequer. 20.
  - notices, in book kept at Exchequer office, not required. 54.
  - capias ad satisfaciendum*, in public book kept at sheriff's office. 88, 9.

**ERROR ;**

- application to stay proceedings against bail pending, when made. 57.
- writ of, from what time a *supersedeas*. 92.
- bail in ;
  - recognizance of, in what sum. *Id.* 93.
  - in *ejectment*. 96.
  - time allowed for justifying, when excepted to in vacation. 93, 4.

**ESSOIGN DAYS.** 7, 8, 9, 10. 99. 100, 101.**EXCEPTION,**

- to bail. See tit. *Bail*.

**EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS ;**

- officers of court of :
  - sworn and side clerks :
    - fees of. 1. 97, 8.
    - duties of. 2.
  - master ;
    - duties of. *Id.*
  - by Lord *Lyndhurst's* bill. *Id.* (c.)

**EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS;**

- office hours, at Exchequer office. 2, 3.
  - appointment of attorneys, to prosecute or defend actions previously commenced. 3.
  - undertaking to pay costs of attorney, or side clerk. *Id.*
  - entry of attorneys' names and places of abode, in book kept at master's office. 3, 4.
  - joining more than four defendants, in one writ; 13.
    - for distinct causes of action. *Id.*
    - in one appearance. 19, 20.
  - service of *subpœna*. 14.
  - arrest not allowed in, on writ of attachment, unless for bailable cause of action. *Id.*
  - præcipe* for, and indorsement of attorney's name on process in. *Id.*
  - form of entry of appearance in. 20.
  - recognizances of bail in. 21.
  - notice of bail in; *Id.* 102, 3.
    - need not state residences of bail. 22.
  - justification of bail in court, or at chambers, in. 26.
  - render of principal to county gaol, when he is at large. 28, 9.
  - the like, when in custody. 29.
  - proceeding on bail-bond not allowed in, pending rule to bring in body. 30.
  - rules on sheriff, &c. to return process, issued out of courts abolished by stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. p. 33.
    - bring in body thereon. *Id.*
  - removal of causes, from *Chester* or *Wales*, into, on the above statute. 40.
  - rules of court thereon. *Id.*
  - times and modes of proceeding appointed thereby; *Id.* 41.
    - where process has been served, and plaintiff has not declared. *Id.*
    - declaration has been delivered or filed, in court of sessions. 41.
    - interlocutory or final judgment has been signed. *Id.*
  - proceedings in courts abolished, may be continued by suggestion. *Id.*
  - decisions on the above act. *Id.*
  - rule for time to declare in. 44.
  - declaration *de bene esse*:
    - on serviceable process. 47.
    - filing and entering. *Id.*
    - time for. *Id.* 48.
  - time for pleading, on serviceable process in. 50.
  - service of notices, summonses, rules, and orders in:
    - on whom made. 54.
    - in what manner; 4.
      - when not requiring personal service. *Id.*
      - after appearance. *Id.*
    - at what time. 54, 5.
  - application for rule to compel security for costs in. 58.
  - sitting days in, for *London* and *Middlesex*. 76, 7.
  - notice of trial for *London* and *Middlesex*. 77.
    - adjournment day in *London*. 78.
  - rule *nisi* to set aside award, must state the objections thereto. 83.
  - notice of taxing costs in. 86, 7.
- EXCHEQUER OFFICE;**
- office hours at. 2, 3.
- EXECUTION;**
- writs of, signing and sealing. 88.

## F.

**FEES,**

- to prothonotaries, for entry of declarations in C. P., when payable. 1.
- of sworn and side clerks, in Exchequer. *Id.* 2. 97, 8.
- allowed on taxation of costs:
  - for declaration. 45, 6. 87.

**FEES,**

allowed on taxation of costs :  
for interlocutory judgment. 87.  
drawing issues. *Id.*  
attending to tax. *Id.*

**FIAT,**

of judge, for drawing up rule for admission of *prochein amy*, in K. B. 5. (i.)

**FIERI FACIAS ;**

signing and sealing. 88.

**FILAZER,**

of Exchequer of Pleas. 2. (c.)

## G.

**GOOD JURY ;**

rule for, on execution of inquiry, abolished. 62.  
judge's order for. *Id.*

**GUARDIAN ;**

effect of special admission of. 5.  
rule for admission of, in K. B. *Id.* (i.)  
judge's order for such admission, in C. P. *Id.*

## H.

**HABEAS CORPUS ;**

time allowed for excepting to bail on. 42.

**HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM ;**

*præcipe* for, unnecessary. 95.  
need not be signed. *Id.* 96.

**HANDWRITING,**

to written instrument, summons to admit. 63.

**HUNDREDORS ;**

proceedings in actions against. 11.

## I.

**IMPARLANCE ;**

in what cases defendant must plead without. 49, 50.  
not to be entered on distinct roll. 74, 5.

**INDORSEMENT,**

on process, of attorney's name, in Exchequer. 14.  
amount of debt and costs : 15.  
form of. 101.

**INFANT ;**

effect of special admission of *prochein amy* or guardian for. 5.

**INITIALS ;**

effect of describing defendant by, in bailable process. 12.

**INQUIRY ;**

notice of,  
must be given in town. 62.  
term's, when given. *Id.*  
when defendant, after notice of trial, lets judgment go by default, or demurs  
to declaration, &c. *Id.* 63.  
continuance, or countermand of, where given. 63.  
rule for good jury, upon writ of, abolished. 62.  
judgment on, unnecessary. 63, 4.

## INSPECTION,

of court rolls. See tit. *Court Rolls*.

## IRREGULARITY;

setting aside process, or proceedings, for. 15, 16. 57.

## ISSUE;

inserting *oyer* at head of plea, in making up. 64.

making up, without giving rule to rejoin. 74.

entry of, unnecessary, for trial by *proviso*. 79.

judgment as in case of nonsuit. 80.

## ISSUES;

costs allowed for drawing. 87.

not allowed to plaintiff on, when found against him. 86.

of, if found for defendant, to be deducted from plaintiff's costs. *Id*.

## J.

## JOINER,

of several defendants, for distinct causes of action, in one writ. 12, 13.

more than four defendants in one writ, in Exchequer. 13.

appearance. 19, 20.

## JUDGE'S ORDER,

for appointment of attorney, in Exchequer. 3.

admission of *prochein amy*, or guardian, in C. P. 5. (i.)

second arrest, after *nonpros*, nonsuit, or discontinuance. 16, 17.

more than two bail. 20.

adding one or more bail. 23. (g.)

render of principal to county gaol, in Exchequer. 28, 9.

discharge of prisoner, for not declaring, &c. 38, 9.

service of, when made; 54, 5.

in Exchequer. 4. 54, 5.

when drawn up on one or more summonses. 56.

for entering up judgment in vacation, on warrant of attorney, above *one* and under *ten* years old. 60.

good jury, on writ of inquiry. 62.

particulars of demand, may be obtained before appearance. 65.

drawing up rule to plead several matters, except in certain cases. 70, 71. 114.

leave to waive plea. 71, 2.

*scire facias* to revive judgment, more than *ten* years old, in vacation. 89, 90.

leave to sign judgment, for non-appearance to *scire facias*, when defendant has not been summoned. 90, 91.

## JUDGMENT,

for plaintiff:

signing, in action on bail-bond. 33.

entering up, on old warrant of attorney. 60.

for nominal damages, on nonpayment of costs, where money is brought into court. 68.

motion for judgment *non obstante veredicto*, when made. 85.

by default;

when signed, after demand of plea. 52.

rule for, on inquiry, abolished. 63, 4.

for pleading several pleas, &c. without rule. 71.

entry of continuances after, unnecessary. 73.

fee allowed on interlocutory. 87.

when and how signed, for non-appearance to *scire facias*. 90, 91.

for defendant:

of *non pros* for not declaring. 42, 3, 4.

replying. 72, 3.

paying costs, on discontinuance. 73.

**JUDGMENT,**

for defendant;

as in case of a nonsuit;

notice of motion for, not necessary. 53.

rule for. *Id.*

entry of issue, unnecessary for. 80.

not allowed, after motion for costs for not proceeding to trial *Id.* 81.

motion in arrest of judgment, when made. 85.

notice requiring adverse party to admit copy of. 82, 3. 115.

rule for unnecessary, after verdict or nonsuit. 84.

reviving by *scire facias*, after a year and a day. 89, 90.**JURISDICTION;**

time for pleading to. 69.

**JUSTIFICATION,**of bail. See tit. *Bail*.**K.****KING,**

compounding penal action, when part of penalty goes to. 60.

**L.****LIABILITY,**of bail. See tit. *Bail*.**LIEN,**

of attorney, on setting off damages or costs. 35.

**LISTS,**

of prisoners supersedeable, to be presented to judges, by marshal or warden. 37, 8.

**LOSING TRIAL.** 32.**M.****MASTER,**or deputy clerk of pleas, in Exchequer, office and duties of. 2. *id.* (c.)**MEMBERS of HOUSE of COMMONS;**

proceedings in actions against. 11.

**MESNE PROCESS.** See tit. *Process*.**MISNOMER;**

effect of, in bailable process. 12.

**MONEY,**

paying into court;

rule for: 67.

form of. *Id.*

proceedings for nonpayment of costs, on;

by attachment. *Id.* 68.

signing final judgment for nominal damages. 68.

costs on, where actions are consolidated. *Id.***MOTIONS;**

notice of, for discharge of prisoner, on stat. 48 Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.

to regulate proceedings in Exchequer, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. &amp; 1 W. IV.

c. 70. § 14. p. 40.

for judgment as in case of nonsuit, unnecessary. 53.

enlarging rule. 55.

for leave to stick up notice of declaration in office. 49.

to set aside process, or proceedings, for irregularity. 15, 16. 57.



## MOTIONS,

- to stay proceedings against bail, pending error. 57.
- compel plaintiff to give security for costs. 58.
- for leave to enter up judgment on warrant of attorney, above *one* and under *ten* years old. 60.
- changing, or bringing back, venue. 66.
- attachment, for nonpayment of costs, when money is brought into court. 67, 8.
- leave to waive plea. 71, 2.
- costs, for not proceeding to trial according to notice. 5. 80, 81.
- judgment as in case of nonsuit. 80, 81.
- view, unnecessary. 82.
- new trial, when made in *Hilary* and *Trinity* terms. 84.
- in arrest of judgment, or for judgment *non obstante veredicto*, when made. 85.
- for *scire facias*, to revive judgment more than *ten* years old. 89, 90.
- leave to sign judgment, for non-appearance to *scire facias*, when defendant has not been summoned. 90, 91.
- costs on. See tit. *Costs*.

## N.

## NEW TRIAL;

- motion for, when made in *Hilary* and *Trinity* terms. 84.
- costs of first trial, when rule for new trial is silent respecting them. 85.

## NON PROS;

- second arrest after, for same cause. 16.
- judgment of, for not declaring. 42, 3, 4.
- replying, &c. 72, 3.
- paying costs, on discontinuance. 73.

## NONSUIT;

- second arrest after, for same cause. 16, 17.
- judgment as in case of. See tit. *Judgment*.
- rule for judgment on, abolished. 84.

## NOTICE,

- of appointment of attorney, in Exchequer. 3.
- more than two bail, irregular, unless by order of court or judge. 20.
- bail; 22. 102, 3.
- when accompanied by affidavit of justification. 22. 25, 6. 105.
- in Exchequer. 21. 102, 3.
- exception to bail. 22. 25. 103.
- adding and justifying bail, by previous leave of a judge or baron. 23. *id.* (g.) 104.
- putting in and justifying bail, at same time. 24. 104, 5.
- requiring further time, to inquire after bail. 24. 105.
- of justification of bail, when given. 24, 5.
- form of. 105, 6.
- when put in and excepted to in vacation. 25.
- render of principal to county gaol, in Exchequer. 28, 9.
- writ of error, &c. to prevent *supersedeas* of prisoner. 37. 8.
- declaration, need not state amount of damages. 48.
- sticking up in office. *Id.* 49.
- motion;
  - for discharge of prisoner, on stat. 48 Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.
  - to regulate proceedings in Exchequer, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. p. 40.
- for judgment as in case of nonsuit, unnecessary. 53.
- enlarging rule. 55.
- entry of, in book kept at Exchequer office, not required. 54.
- of points intended to be insisted upon on special arguments, in C. P. 55, 6.
- to proper officer, for compounding penal action. 60.

## NOTICE,

- of inquiry, must be given in town. 62.
- term's notice, when given. *Id.*
- when defendant, after notice of trial, lets judgment go by default, or demurs to declaration, &c. *Id.* 63.
- continuance or countermand of, where given. 63.
- of trial at bar, to officer of court. 76.
- at *nisi prius* :
  - to whom given, in country causes. 77.
  - in Exchequer;
    - to whom given. *Id.*
    - when given;
      - in *London* and *Middlesex*. *Id.* 78.
      - for adjournment day, in *London*. 78.
  - term's notice, when given. *Id.*
  - short notice, in country causes. *Id.*
  - countermand of;
    - where given. *Id.*
    - when given. 79.
- requiring adverse party to admit copy of judgment, or writ, &c. 82, 3.
- form of. 115.
- of taxing costs; 86.
- in Exchequer. *Id.* 87.
- in writing a sufficient appearance, by bail or defendant, in *scire facias*, 91.
- of exception to bail in error. 93, 4.

## O.

## OFFICE HOURS,

- at Exchequer office. 2, 3.

## OFFICERS,

- of Exchequer of Pleas; 1, 2.
- rules respecting, and their fees. *Id.*

## ORIGINAL WRIT;

- essoign or general return day of. See tit. *Return days*.
- declaring by, in a different county, no waiver of bail. 29, 44, 5.
- recital of unnecessary, in all personal and mixed actions. 45.
- costs not allowed for repeating, in declaration. *Id.*

## OUTLAWRY;

- process of. See tit. *Process*.

## OYER;

- inserting at head of plea, in making up issue, or demurrer book. 64.

## P.

## PARTICULARS,

- of plaintiff's demand;
  - summons and order for, may be obtained before appearance. 65.
  - when required by R. T. 1 W. IV. *Id.*
  - form of. 113.
  - costs of, when not delivered with declaration. 65.
  - copy of, to be annexed to record. 66.
  - delivery of, when so annexed, need not be proved. 116.
- of defendant's set off;
  - form of. 113, 14.
  - copy of, to be annexed to record. 66.

**PAUPER,**

may be called upon to pay costs, for not proceeding to trial, though not dispaup-  
pered. 5.

**PEERS;**

proceedings in actions against. 11.

**PENAL ACTION;**

compounding, where part of penalty goes to crown. 60.

**PLEAS AND PLEADING;**

time for pleading:

computation of, and when days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively. 10. 50.

on serviceable process, in Exchequer. 50.

after delivery of bill of particulars. *Id.* 51.

to the jurisdiction. 69.

in abatement. *Id.*

tender, &c. *Id.*

delivery of pleadings. 54.

rule to plead;

in action against prisoner, in custody of sheriff, &c. 36.

unnecessary, after amendment of declaration. 51.

pleading several matters:

leave for, how formerly obtained, in K. B. 70.

in C. P. *Id.*

summons for. 70. 114.

short abstract of intended pleas, &c. to accompany summons. *Id.*

judge's order thereon. *Id.*

rule for, and how drawn up. 70, 71. 115.

consequence of pleading without leave. 71.

signing pleadings. *Id.*

waiving plea. *Id.* 72.

rule to reply, when given. 72.

service of. *Id.* 73.

demand of replication, &c. *Id.*

what is deemed sufficient. *Id.*

**PLURIES CAPIAS,**

need not be stamped by clerk of warrants. 11.

**PRACTICAL FORMS,**

relating to bail. See tit. *Bail.*

in other cases. See *the different Titles to which they relate.*

**PRÆCIPE,**

for process in Exchequer. 14, 15.

rules entered on, with clerk of rules, &c. See tit. *Rules.*

for *habere facias possessionem*, unnecessary. 95.

**PRISONERS,**

in custody of sheriff, &c.;

render of, to county gaol, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 22. p. 28, 9.

times for appearing and pleading, in actions against. 116.

two copies only of declaration necessary, against. 36.

giving rule to plead thereon. *Id.*

time for proceeding to trial, or final judgment, against. *Id.* 37.

to charge defendant in execution, proceedings need not be entered of record. 37.

supersedeable;

lists of, to be presented to judges, by marshal or warden. *Id.* 38.

discharge of such prisoners. 38.

judge's order for discharge of, for not declaring, &c. *Id.* 39.

rule for discharge of, on stat. 48 Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.

attorney's presence necessary, on giving warrant of attorney, or *cognovit* by. 59. 61.

**PROCESS,**

mesne;

return days of, by bill, or attachment of privilege. 10.

## PROCESS,

mesne;

*pluries capias* need not be stamped by clerk of warrants. 11.effect of describing defendant in bailable, by initials, or wrong name, &c. 12.  
joining several defendants, for distinct causes of action, in one writ. *Id.* 13.

more than four defendants in one writ, in Exchequer. 13.

effect of want of *ac etiam*, in bailable. *Id.*

arrest not allowed in Exchequer, upon writ of attachment, unless for bailable cause of action. 14.

*præcipe* for, and indorsement of attorney's name on, in Exchequer. *Id.* 15.

amount of debt and costs to be indorsed on. 15.

form of indorsement. 101.

setting aside, for irregularity. 15, 16.

warrants of attorney, and *cognovits*, how given by prisoners in custody on. 59. 61.

final;

*feri facias*, or *capias ad satisfaciendum*, need not be signed. 88.when sealed. *Id.*time required between *teste* and return of *ca. sa.* to fix bail. *Id.* 89.*habere facias possessionem*;*præcipe* for, unnecessary. 95.need not be signed. *Id.* 96.

## PROCHEIN AMY,

effect of special admission of. 5.

rule for admission of, in K. R. *Id.* (i.)judge's order for such admission, in C. P. *Id.*

## PROMISSORY NOTES,

counts on;

payee, or indorsee, against maker. 107.

indorsee against payee. *Id.* 108.

indorser. 108.

## PROTHONOTARIES,

of Common Pleas;

fee to, for entry of delaration, when payable. 1.

Exchequer of Pleas. 2. (c.)

## PROVISO;

trial by. See tit. *Trial*.

## Q.

## QUASHING

*scire facias*, costs on. 90.

## R.

## RECOGNIZANCE,

of bail to the action;

in Exchequer. 21.

when it may be taken out of court. 25.

*scire facias* on, where brought. 90.

of bail in error;

in what sum;

generally. 92, 3.

in *debt* on bond. *Id.*

ejectment. 96.

## REJECTED BAIL;

render of principal by, without entering into fresh recognizance. 27.

## REMOVAL OF CAUSES,

from *Chester* or *Wales*, into court of Exchequer, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. See tit. *Exchequer of Pleas*.

time allowed for excepting to bail, on *habeas corpus*. 42.

for giving rule to declare on. *Id.*

demand of declaration necessary, before *nonpros* can be signed on. *Id.*

RENDER. See tit. *Bail*.

## RESIDENCES,

of bail, description of. See tit. *Bail*.

## RETURN DAYS;

essoign, or general. 7, 8, 9, 10. 99. 100, 101.

particular. 10. 100, 101.

in writs, how described. *Id.*

general table of. 98, 99, 100.

table of, for 1832. pp. 100, 101.

## RULES,

general :

in King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas. See Table of these Rules, *in principio*.

in particular cases :

common ;

given by master, in K. B. :

to declare, unnecessary, except on removal from inferior court. 43, 4.

when given, on such removal. 42.

reply, when given. 72.

rejoin, in what cases unnecessary. 74.

for trial by *proviso*, unnecessary. 79.

entered on *præcipe*, with proper officer :

to plead ;

in action against prisoner, in custody of sheriff, &c. 36.

unnecessary, after amendment of declaration. 51.

for judgment, on inquiry, verdict, or nonsuit, unnecessary. 63, 4. 84.

side-bar, or treasury rules :

for sheriff to return writ. 33.

bring in body : *id.*

plaintiff cannot proceed on bail-bond, pending. 30.

time to declare ; 44.

in Exchequer. *Id.*

paying money into court : 67.

form of. *Id.* 68.

to discontinue the action, after plea pleaded : 73.

form of. *Id.*

to be present at taxing costs. 86.

for *scire facias*, to revive judgment, above *seven* and under *ten* years old. 89.

may be obtained on last day of term. 53.

drawn up, on judge's *fiat*, in K. B. ;

for admission of *prochein amy*, or guardian. 5. (i.)

on judge's order, or application of party :

for good jury, on execution of inquiry. 62.

to plead several matters. 70. 115.

for view. 82.

special ;

absolute in first instance :

to declare peremptorily. 44.

enter up judgment on warrant of attorney, above *one* and under *ten* years old. 60.

for *scire facias* to revive judgment, more than *ten* and under *fifteen* years old. 89, 90.

## RULES,

special;

absolute in first instance:

formerly rules *nisi*, in C. P.

to declare peremptorily. 44.

for discharge of prisoners, in execution for small debts, on stat. 48  
Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.

copyhold tenant to inspect court rolls. 64, 5.

to change venue. 66.

to shew cause:

for pauper to pay costs, for not proceeding to trial. 5.

judgment as in case of nonsuit. 53.

setting aside annuity, or award, must state objections thereto. 57. 83.

entering up judgment on warrant of attorney, if *ten* years old or  
more. 60.*scire facias* to revive judgment, more than *fifteen* years old. 89, 90.

enlarging. 55.

service of, when made. 54, 5.

in Exchequer. 4. 54, 5.

not necessary to shew original on, unless demanded, except in cases of attach-  
ment. 55.

## S.

## SCHEDULES,

of forms of counts, on promissory notes, and bills of exchange, &c. 107, &c.  
common counts. 111.

## SCIRE FACIAS,

on judgments:

rule or order for, to revive judgment, more than *ten* and under *fifteen* years  
old. 89, 90.if more than *fifteen* years old. *Id.*

on recognizance of bail:

where brought. 90.

generally:

costs on plaintiff's quashing his own. *Id.*judgment, when and how signed, for non-appearance to one. *Id.* 91.

appearance, by bail or defendant, on. 91.

## SECURITY FOR COSTS;

motion for compelling plaintiff to give. 58.

## SERVICE,

of *subpoena*, in Exchequer. 14.

process, affidavit of. 19.

copy of declaration, on prisoner in custody of sheriff, &amp;c. 36.

declarations, and pleadings. 54.

rules, orders, and notices, when made. 54, 5.

not necessary to shew original rule on, unless demanded, except in cases of at-  
tachment. 55.

summonses, orders, rules, notices, &amp;c. in Exchequer:

on whom. 54.

in what manner:

when not requiring personal service. 4.

after appearance. *Id.*

when made. 54, 5.

two summonses, and non-attendance thereon, affidavit of. 56. *id.* (b.) 112.rule for attachment, for nonpayment of costs, where money is brought into  
court. 68.

rule to reply, &amp;c. deemed a sufficient demand of replication, &amp;c. 72, 3.

declaration in ejectment, before first day of term. 55.

attorney's lien, on setting off damages or costs. 35.  
particulars of, copy of to be annexed to record. 66. 113, 14.

**SETTING ASIDE PROCEEDINGS,**  
for irregularity. 15, 16. 57.  
rule nisi, to set aside annuity. 57.  
award. 83.

**SHERIFF;**  
action by, on bail bond, may be brought in any court. 32.  
rules on, in Exchequer, to return process issued out of courts abolished by stat.  
11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. and to bring in body thereon. 33.  
time allowed to, for returning writ, when rule expires in vacation. *Id.* 34.  
plaintiff, after ruling, cannot proceed on bail bond, pending rule to bring in body.  
90.

attachment against, for not bringing in body. *Id.* 32.  
when it shall stand as a security. 32.  
proceedings against prisoners, in custody of. See tit. *Prisoners.*

**SIDE-BAR RULES;** See tit. *Rules.*  
may be obtained on last day of term. 53.

**SIGNATURE OF COUNSEL,**  
rules formerly drawn up on, now on judge's order, &c. See tit. *Rules.*

**SITTING DAYS,**  
for *London* and *Middlesex*, in Exchequer. 76.

**SPECIAL ARGUMENTS,**  
notice of points intended to be insisted upon, in. 55, 6.

**STATEMENT,**  
of nature of plaintiff's claim, &c., on common counts: 65.  
form of. 113.  
intended pleas, avowries, or cognizances: 70.  
form of. 114.

**STAYING PROCEEDINGS,**  
on payment of debt and costs, indorsed on writ or process. 15.  
costs, in one of several actions on bail-bond. 31.  
by bail, pending error. 57.  
until security be given for costs. 58.

**SUGGESTION,**  
for continuing proceedings, in courts abolished by stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c.  
70. § 14. in Exchequer. p. 41.

**SUMMONS,**  
form of, for leave to put in more than *two* bail. 100, 101.  
to add one or more bail. 23. *Id.* (g). 103.  
adverse party to admit handwriting to, or execution of written instru-  
ment. 83. 115.  
service of, when made; 54, 5.  
in Exchequer. 4. 54, 5.

**SUMMONS AND ORDER,**  
for delivery, or taxation of, attorney's bill. 34.  
correcting suggestion, on stat. 11 Geo. IV. & 1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. p. 41.  
particulars of plaintiff's demand; 65.  
may be obtained before appearance. *Id.*  
drawing up rule to plead several matters, except in certain cases. 70, 71. 114.

**SUMMONSES,**  
judge's order, when drawn up on one or more. 56.  
more than two, unnecessary. *Id.*  
affidavit of service of two, and non-attendance thereon: *Id.*  
form of. *Id.* (b). 112.

**SUNDAY;**  
beginning of term, when day appointed for its commencement happens on. 9.  
return days of writs how affected by. *Id.* 10.  
not reckoned in time allowed for justification of bail. 24, 5.

## SUPERSEDEAS,

of execution, by writ of error, from what time. 92.

## SWORN AND SIDE CLERKS,

in Exchequer, fees of. 1, 2. 97, 8.

duties of. 2.

deputies of. *Id.*

## T.

## TABLE

of fees, to be taken by sworn and side clerks of Exchequer. 1, 2. 97, 8.

terms and returns. 9. 98, 9, 100.

for 1832. pp. 100, 101.

## TAXATION

of costs. See tit. *Costs*.

## TENDER;

time for pleading. 69.

## TERMS;

what, and when they formerly began and ended. 6.

fixed and moveable. *Id.* 7.

duration of, and essoign or general return days in, how fixed and regulated. 7, 8.

beginning and ending of. 8, 9.

of, when day appointed for commencement happens on *Sunday*. 9.

essoign or general return days in. 7, 8, 9, 10. 99. 100, 101.

appearance day in. 10. 99. 101.

particular return days in. 10. 100, 101.

return days of, in writs, how described. 10.

## TERMS AND RETURNS;

general table of. 98, 9, 100.

table of, for 1832. pp. 100, 101.

## TERM'S NOTICE,

of inquiry, when given. 62.

trial, when given. 78.

## TESTE AND RETURN,

of *capias ad satisfaciendum* :

time between, to fix bail. 88, 9.

## TIME;

office hours, at Exchequer office. 2, 3.

terms and return days of original writs, &c. 6, &c.: and see tit. *Terms and Returns*.

computation of, and when days are reckoned exclusively or inclusively. 10. 50.

for payment of debt and costs, indorsed on process. 15.

entering appearance, by original. 19.

transmitting and filing country bail-piece. 21, 2.

affidavits for obtaining further, to justify, or add and justify, bail. 23. (*k.*)

putting in and justifying bail, at same time. 24.

requiring further, to inquire after bail. *Id.*

for justifying bail; *Id.* 25.

when put in and excepted to in vacation. 25.

at chambers, in Exchequer. 26.

render of principal, on last day. 27, 8.

proceeding on bail-bond. 30, 31.

returning writ, when rule expires in vacation. 33, 4.

proceeding to trial, or final judgment, against prisoners. 36, 7.

discharge of prisoners, on stat. 48 Geo. III. c. 123. p. 39.

proceeding in causes removed from courts abolished by stat. 11 Geo. IV. &  
1 W. IV. c. 70. § 14. pp. 40, 41.

excepting to bail, on *habeas corpus*. 42.

giving rule to declare, on removal of cause. *Id.*

declaring. 43.

signing judgment of *non pros*, for want of declaration. 42, 3, 4.



## TIME;

- rule for, to declare; 44.
  - in Exchequer. *Id.*
- for declaring *de bene esse*; 47, 8.
  - on serviceable process, in Exchequer. 47.
- pleading:
  - on serviceable process, in Exchequer. 50.
  - after delivery of bill of particulars. *Id.* 51.
- obtaining side-bar rules. 53.
- delivery of pleadings. 54.
- service of rules, orders, and notices. *Id.* 55.
- applying to set aside process, or proceedings, for irregularity. 15, 16. 57.
- staying proceeding against bail, pending error. 57.
- compelling plaintiff to give security for costs. 58.
- term's notice of inquiry, when given. 62.
- for obtaining particulars of plaintiff's demand. 65.
- pleading to the jurisdiction, or in abatement. 69.
- giving rule to reply. 72.
- signing judgment of *nonpros*, for not replying, &c. *Id.*
- sitting days for *London* and *Middlesex*, in Exchequer. 76, 7.
- notice of trial, in Exchequer, for *London* and *Middlesex*. 77, 8.
  - for adjournment day, in *London*. 78.
- term's notice of trial, when given. *Id.*
- short notice of trial, in country causes, what. *Id.*
- for moving for new trial, in *Hilary* and *Trinity* terms. 84.
  - in arrest of judgment, or for judgment *non obstante veredicto*. 85.
- between *teste* and return of *ca. sa.*, to fix bail. 88, 9.
- for signing judgment, on non-appearance to one *scire facias*. 90, 91.
- writ of error a *supersedeas*, from what. 92.
- for justifying bail in error, when excepted to in vacation. 93, 4.
- service of declaration in ejectment. 95.

## TITLE,

- of affidavits. See tit. *Affidavits*.

TREASURY RULES. See tit. *Rules*.

## TRESPASS;

- beginning of declaration in. 45. 107.

## TRIAL;

- losing, what is meant by. 32,
- at bar;
  - notice of, to officer of court. 76.
- at *nisi prius*;
  - notice of:
    - to whom given, in country causes. 77.
    - in Exchequer;
      - to whom given. *Id.*
      - when given:
        - in *London* and *Middlesex*. *Id.* 78.
        - for adjournment day, in *London*. 78.
  - term's notice of. *Id.*
  - short notice of, in country causes. *Id.*
  - countermand of notice of:
    - where given. *Id.*
    - when given. 79.
- by *proviso*:
  - entry of issue unnecessary for. *Id.*
  - rule for, unnecessary. *Id.*
  - when such trial may be had. *Id.* 80.

## U.

## UNDERTAKING,

- to give material evidence, on bringing back venue. 66.
- pay costs, in rule to pay money into court. 68.
- to discontinue, after plea pleaded. 73.

## V.

## VACATION;

- notice of justification of bail, when put in and excepted to, in. 25.
- time allowed for returning writ, when rule expires in. 33.
- judge's order for entering up judgment, on warrant of attorney, in. 60.

## VARIANCE;

- declaring by original in a different county, no waiver of bail. 29. 44, 5.
- between *ac etiam* and declaration, defendant or bail not discharged by. 29. 46, 7.

## VENUE;

- bail not discharged, by laying it in a different county. 29. 44, 5.
- rule for changing, absolute in first instance. 66.
- bringing back, on undertaking to give material evidence in county where laid. *Id.*

## VERDICT;

- rule for judgment after, abolished. 84.

## VIEW;

- rule for, how obtained. 82.
- affidavit, or motion for, unnecessary. *Id.*

## W.

WALES. See tit. *Removal of Causes.*

## WARRANT OF ATTORNEY,

- to prosecute or defend:
  - entry of, on what roll. 5.
- to confess judgment:
  - attorney's presence necessary on giving, by prisoner. 59.
  - leave to enter up judgment on old, how obtained. 60.

## WITNESSES;

- expense of: 82.
- notice, requiring adverse party to admit copy of judgment, &c. *Id.* 83. 115.
- summons, for admitting handwriting to, or execution of written instrument. 83. 115.

## WRITS,

- original, and process thereon:
  - essoign, or general return days of. 7, 8, 9, 10. 99. 100, 101.
  - pluries copias* need not be stamped by clerk of warrants. 11.
- particular return days of. 10. 100, 101.
- return days of, how described. 10.
- joining several defendants, for distinct causes of action, in one writ. 12, 13.
- more than four defendants in one writ, in Exchequer. 13.
- arrest not allowed upon writ of attachment, in Exchequer, unless for bailable cause of action. 14.
- rule for sheriff to return. See tit. *Rules.*
- notice, requiring adverse party to admit copy of: 82, 3.
- form of. 115.
- of execution, need not be signed. 88.
- when sealed. *Id.*
- time required between *teste* and return of *ca. sa.*, to fix bail. 88, 9.

WRITS,

of error, from what time a *supersedeas*. 92.

*habere facias possessionem*;

*præcipe* for, unnecessary. 95.

need not be signed. *Id.* 96.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENT;

summons for adverse party to admit handwriting to, or execution of: 83.

form of. 115. \

THE END.

